

FRAMEWORK FOR THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PLANS UNDER TITLE XXI OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT

Preamble

Section 2108(a) and Section 2108(e) of the Act provides that the State and Territories *must assess the operation of the State child health plan in each Federal fiscal year, and report to the Secretary, by January 1 following the end of the Federal fiscal year, on the results of the assessment. In addition, this section of the Act provides that the State must assess the progress made in reducing the number of uncovered, low-income children. The State is out of compliance with CHIP statute and regulations if the report is not submitted by January 1. The State is also out of compliance if any section of this report relevant to the State's program is incomplete.

To assist States in complying with the statute, the National Academy for State Health Policy (NASHP), with funding from the David and Lucile Packard Foundation, has coordinated an effort with States and CMS over the years to design and revise this Annual Report Template. Over time, the framework has been updated to reflect program maturation and corrected where difficulties with reporting have been identified.

The framework is designed to:

- Recognize the ***diversity*** of State approaches to CHIP and allow States ***flexibility*** to highlight key accomplishments and progress of their CHIP programs, **AND**
- Provide ***consistency*** across States in the structure, content, and format of the report, **AND**
- Build on data ***already collected*** by CMS quarterly enrollment and expenditure reports, **AND**
- Enhance ***accessibility*** of information to stakeholders on the achievements under Title XXI.

The CHIP Annual Report Template System (CARTs) is organized as follows:

- Section I: Snapshot of CHIP Programs and Changes
- Section II: Program's Performance Measurement and Progress
- Section III: Assessment of State Plan and Program Operation
- Section IV: Program Financing for State Plan
- Section V: 1115 Demonstration Waivers (Financed by CHIP)
- Section VI: Program Challenges and Accomplishments

* - When "State" is referenced throughout this template, "State" is defined as either a state or a territory.

SECTION I: SNAPSHOT OF CHIP PROGRAM AND CHANGES

- 1) To provide a summary at-a-glance of your CHIP program characteristics, please provide the following information. You are encouraged to complete this table for the different CHIP programs within your state, e.g., if you have two types of separate child health programs within your state with different eligibility rules. If you would like to make any comments on your responses, please explain in narrative below this table. Please note that the numbers in brackets, e.g., [500] are character limits in the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) Annual Report Template System (CARTS). You will not be able to enter responses with characters greater than the limit indicated in the brackets.

		CHIP Medicaid Expansion Program				Separate Child Health Program			
* Upper % of FPL are defined as <u>Up to and Including</u>									
Gross or Net Income: ALL Age Groups as indicated below									
		Is income calculated as gross or net income?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Income Net of Disregards	Is income calculated as gross or net income?	<input type="checkbox"/>		Gross Income	
						<input type="checkbox"/>		Income Net of Disregards	
Eligibility					From		% of FPL conception to birth		% of FPL *
	From		% of FPL for infants	200	% of FPL *	From		% of FPL for infants	% of FPL *
	From	134	% of FPL for children ages 1 through 5	200	% of FPL *	From		% of FPL for children ages 1 through 5	% of FPL *
	From	101	% of FPL for children ages 6 through 16	200	% of FPL *	From		% of FPL for children ages 6 through 16	% of FPL *
	From	101	% of FPL for children ages 17 and 18	200	% of FPL *	From		% of FPL for children ages 17 and 18	% of FPL *
					From		% of FPL for pregnant women ages 19 and above		% of FPL *

Is presumptive eligibility provided for children?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	No
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes, for whom and how long? [1000]	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes - Please describe below: For which populations (include the FPL levels) [1000] Average number of presumptive eligibility periods granted per individual and average duration of the presumptive eligibility period [1000] Brief description of your presumptive eligibility policies [1000]
	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A

Is retroactive eligibility available?	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	No
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes, for whom and how long? [1000]	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes, for whom and how long? [1000]
	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A

Does your State Plan contain authority to implement a waiting list?	Not applicable		<input type="checkbox"/>	No
			<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
			<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A

Please check all the methods of application utilized by your state.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mail-in application	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mail-in application
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phoned-in application	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phoned-in application
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Program has a web-based application that can be printed, completed, and mailed in	<input type="checkbox"/>	Program has a web-based application that can be printed, completed, and mailed in
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Applicant can apply for your program on-line	<input type="checkbox"/>	Applicant can apply for your program on-line
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Signature page must be printed and mailed in	<input type="checkbox"/>	Signature page must be printed and mailed in
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Family documentation must be mailed (i.e., income documentation)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Family documentation must be mailed (i.e., income documentation)
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic signature is required	<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic signature is required
		<input type="checkbox"/>	No Signature is required	

Does your program	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	No
-------------------	-------------------------------------	----	--------------------------	----

require a face-to-face interview during initial application	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A

Does your program require a child to be uninsured for a minimum amount of time prior to enrollment (waiting period)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	No
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
	Specify number of months		Specify number of months	
			To which groups (including FPL levels) does the period of uninsurance apply? [1000]	
			List all exemptions to imposing the period of uninsurance [1000]	
<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A	

Does your program match prospective enrollees to a database that details private insurance status?	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	No
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
			If yes, what database? [1000]	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	N/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A

Does your program provide period of continuous coverage regardless of income changes?	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes	
	Specify number of months		12	Specify number of months	
	Explain circumstances when a child would lose eligibility during the time period in the box below [1000]			Explain circumstances when a child would lose eligibility during the time period in the box below [1000]	
	A child remains eligible unless the child moves out-of-state; dies; becomes age 19; begins to receive SSI; becomes eligible for an SSI-related category such as TEFRA; is incarcerated; or fails to provide verification of citizenship and/or identity after being given a reasonable opportunity.				
<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A		

Does your program require premiums or an enrollment fee?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	No				
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes				
	Enrollment fee amount		Enrollment fee amount					
	Premium amount		Premium amount					
	If premiums are tiered by FPL, please breakout by FPL				If premiums are tiered by FPL, please breakout by FPL			
	Premium Amount				Premium Amount			
	Range from	Range to	From	To	Range from	Range to	From	To
	\$	\$	% of FPL	% of FPL	\$	\$	% of FPL	% of FPL
	\$	\$	% of FPL	% of FPL	\$	\$	% of FPL	% of FPL
	\$	\$	% of FPL	% of FPL	\$	\$	% of FPL	% of FPL
	\$	\$	% of FPL	% of FPL	\$	\$	% of FPL	% of FPL
	If premiums are tiered by FPL, please breakout by FPL				If premiums are tiered by FPL, please breakout by FPL			
	Yearly Maximum Premium Amount per family		\$		Yearly Maximum Premium Amount per family		\$	
	Range from	Range to	From	To	Range from	Range to	From	To
	\$	\$	% of FPL	% of FPL	\$	\$	% of FPL	% of FPL
	\$	\$	% of FPL	% of FPL	\$	\$	% of FPL	% of FPL
	\$	\$	% of FPL	% of FPL	\$	\$	% of FPL	% of FPL
	\$	\$	% of FPL	% of FPL	\$	\$	% of FPL	% of FPL
	If yes, briefly explain fee structure in the box below [500]				If yes, briefly explain fee structure in the box below (including premium/enrollment fee amounts and include Federal poverty levels where appropriate) [500]			
<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A					

Does your program impose copayments or coinsurance?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	No
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A

Does your program impose deductibles?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	No
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A

Does your program require an assets test?	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	No
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
	If Yes, please describe below [500]		If Yes, please describe below [500]	
	We allow self-declaration of assets with a limit of \$30,000 per family.			
	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A
	If Yes, do you permit the administrative verification of assets?		If Yes, do you permit the administrative verification of assets?	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	No
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A	

Does your program require income disregards? (Note: if you checked off net income in the eligibility question, you must complete this question)	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	No
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
	If Yes, please describe below [1000]		If Yes, please describe below [1000]	
	We provide the following disregards: \$50 per month disregard for child support per family; \$100 earned income disregard per working budget group member; dependent care expense not to exceed \$200 per month per child under age 12.			
	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A

Which delivery system(s) does your program use?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Managed Care	<input type="checkbox"/>	Managed Care
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Primary Care Case Management	<input type="checkbox"/>	Primary Care Case Management
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fee for Service	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fee for Service
	Please describe which groups receive which delivery system [500] The individual is allowed to choose from managed care plans or medical homes network that operate in the county of residence.		Please describe which groups receive which delivery system [500]	

Is a preprinted renewal form sent prior to eligibility expiring?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>	No
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes
	<input type="checkbox"/>	We send out form to family with their	<input type="checkbox"/>	We send out form to family

	information pre-completed and ask for confirmation		with their information pre-completed and ask for confirmation	
	<input type="checkbox"/> We send out form but do not require a response unless income or other circumstances have changed		<input type="checkbox"/> We send out form but do not require a response unless income or other circumstances have changed	
<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A	

Comments on Responses in Table:

2. Is there an assets test for children in your Medicaid program? Yes No N/A
3. Is it different from the assets test in your separate child health program? Yes No N/A
4. Are there income disregards for your Medicaid program? Yes No N/A
5. Are they different from the income disregards in your separate child health program? Yes No N/A
6. Is a joint application (i.e., the same, single application) used for your Medicaid and separate child health program? Yes No N/A
7. If you have a joint application, is the application sufficient to determine eligibility for both Medicaid and CHIP? Yes No N/A
8. Indicate what documentation is required at initial application for

	Self-Declaration	Self-Declaration with internal verification	Documentation Required
Income	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Citizenship	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Insured Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Residency	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Use of Income Disregards	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

9. Have you made changes to any of the following policy or program areas during the reporting period? Please indicate "yes" or "no change" by marking appropriate column.

	Medicaid Expansion CHIP Program			Separate Child Health Program		
	Yes	No Change	N/A	Yes	No Change	N/A
a) Applicant and enrollee protections (e.g., changed from the Medicaid Fair Hearing Process to State Law)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Application	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Application documentation requirements	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Benefits	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) Cost sharing (including amounts, populations, & collection process)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Crowd out policies	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) Delivery system	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h) Eligibility determination process	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i) Implementing an enrollment freeze and/or cap	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j) Eligibility levels / target population	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k) Assets Test	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
l) Income disregards	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
m) Eligibility redetermination process	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
n) Enrollment process for health plan selection	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
o) Family coverage	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
p) Outreach (e.g., decrease funds, target outreach)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
q) Premium assistance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
r) Prenatal care eligibility expansion (Sections 457.10, 457.350(b)(2), 457.622(c)(5), and 457.626(a)(3) as described in the October 2, 2002 Final Rule)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
s) Expansion to "Lawfully Residing" children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
t) Expansion to "Lawfully Residing" pregnant women	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
u) Pregnant Women State Plan Expansion	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
v) Waiver populations (funded under title XXI)						
Parents	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pregnant women	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Childless adults

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

w) Methods and procedures for prevention, investigation, and referral of cases of fraud and abuse

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

x) Other – please specify

a. Elimination of separate CHIP

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

b.

c.

10. For each topic you responded yes to above, please explain the change and why the change was made, below:

<p>a) Applicant and enrollee protections (e.g., changed from the Medicaid Fair Hearing Process to State Law)</p>	
<p>b) Application</p>	
<p>c) Application documentation requirements</p>	
<p>d) Benefits</p>	
<p>e) Cost sharing (including amounts, populations, & collection process)</p>	
<p>f) Crowd out policies</p>	<p>We no longer require a waiting period after other health insurance coverage has been dropped.</p>
<p>g) Delivery system</p>	
<p>h) Eligibility determination process</p>	
<p>i) Implementing an enrollment freeze and/or cap</p>	
<p>j) Eligibility levels / target population</p>	
<p>k) Assets test in Medicaid and/or CHIP</p>	

l) Income disregards in Medicaid and/or CHIP	
m) Eligibility redetermination process	Effective April 1, 2011, we implemented Express Lane Eligibility methodology for the review process. A system match is completed with the SC Department of Social Services, the SNAP and TANF agency; and if all budget group members are receiving SNAP or TANF, Medicaid eligibility is automatically re-certified for one year. If all members are not SNAP or TANF eligible, normal review procedures are followed.
n) Enrollment process for health plan selection	All eligible members must now select from a managed care plan or medical homes network plan.
o) Family coverage	
p) Outreach	
q) Premium assistance	
r) Prenatal care eligibility expansion (Sections 457.10, 457.350(b)(2), 457.622(c)(5), and 457.626(a)(3) as described in the October 2, 2002 Final Rule)	
s) Expansion to "Lawfully Residing" children	
t) Expansion to "Lawfully Residing" pregnant women	
u) Pregnant Women State Plan Expansion	
v) Waiver populations (funded under title XXI)	
Parents	
Pregnant women	
Childless adults	
w) Methods and procedures for prevention, investigation, and referral of cases of fraud and abuse	
x) Other – please specify	

a. Elimination of separate CHIP	Effective October 1, 2010, South Carolina eliminated the separate CHIP and increased the income limits of our Medicaid Expansion CHIP to 200%.
b.	
c.	

Enter any Narrative text below. **[7500]**

SECTION II: PROGRAM'S PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT AND PROGRESS

This section consists of three subsections that gather information on the initial core set of children's health care quality measures for the CHIP and/or Medicaid program as well as your State's progress toward meeting its general program strategic objectives and performance goals. Section IIA captures data on the initial core set of measures to the extent data are available. Section IIB captures your enrollment progress as well as changes in the number and/or rate of uninsured children in your State. Section IIC captures progress towards meeting your State's general strategic objectives and performance goals.

SECTION IIA: REPORTING OF THE INITIAL CORE SET OF CHILDREN'S HEALTH CORE QUALITY MEASURES

Section 401(a) of the Children's Health Insurance Program Reauthorization Act of 2009 (CHIPRA) (Pub.L. 111-3) required the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services to identify an initial core set of child health care quality measures for voluntary use by State programs administered under titles XIX and XXI, health insurance issuers and managed care entities that enter into contract with such programs, and providers of items and services under such programs. Additionally, Section 401(a)(4) required the development of a standardized reporting format for states that volunteer to report on the initial core set of measures. This section of CARTS will be used for standardized reporting on the initial core set of measures.

States that volunteer are required to report using the standardized methodologies and specifications and report on the populations to which the measures are applied. Below are the measure stewards and general description of the measures. Please reference the Technical Specifications and Resource Manual for the Initial Core Set of Children's Health Care Quality Measures for detailed information for standardized measure reporting.

The Technical Specifications and Resource Manual for the Initial Core Set of Children's Health Care Quality Measures can be found:

<http://www.cms.gov/MedicaidCHIPQualPrac/Downloads/CHIPRACoreSetTechManual.pdf>

The reporting of the Initial Care Set of Measures 1-23 is voluntary. Title XXI programs are required to report results from the CAHPS Child Medicaid Survey and the Supplemental Items for the Child Questionnaires on dental care, access to specialist care, and coordination of care from other health providers, by December 31, 2013.

	Measure	Measure Steward	Description	Reporting
1	Prenatal and Postpartum Care: Timeliness of Prenatal Care	NCQA/HEDIS	The percentage of deliveries of live births between November 6 of the year prior to the measurement year and November 5 of the measurement year that received a prenatal care visit in the first trimester or within 42 days of enrollment	Measure is voluntary.

	Measure	Measure Steward	Description	Reporting
2	Frequency of Ongoing Prenatal Care	NCQA/HEDIS	Percentage of deliveries between November 6 of the year prior to the measurement year and November 5 of the measurement year that received the following number of visits: < 21 percent of expected visits 21 percent – 40 percent of expected visits 41 percent – 60 percent of expected visits 61 percent – 80 percent of expected visits ≥ 81 percent of expected visits	Measure is voluntary.
3	Percentage of live births weighing less than 2,500 grams	CDC	Percentage of resident live births that weighed less than 2,500 grams in the State reporting period	Measure is voluntary.
4	Cesarean Rate for Nulliparous Singleton Vertex	California Maternal Care Collaborative	Percentage of women who had a cesarean section (C-section) among women with first live singleton births (also known as nulliparous term singleton vertex [NTSV] births) at 37 weeks of gestation or later	Measure is voluntary.
5	Childhood Immunization Status	NCQA/HEDIS	Percentage of children who turned 2 years old during the measurement year who had specific vaccines by their second birthday.	Measure is voluntary.
6	Immunizations for Adolescents	NCQA/HEDIS	Percentage of adolescents who turned 13 years old during the measurement year who had specific vaccines by their thirteenth birthday.	Measure is voluntary.
7	Weight Assessment and Counseling for Nutrition and Physical Activity for Children/Adolescents: BMI Assessment for Children/Adolescents	NCQA/HEDIS	Percentage of children, 3 through 17 years of age, whose weight is classified based on BMI percentile for age and gender.	Measure is voluntary.
8	Developmental Screening in the First Three Years of Life	Child and Adolescent Health Measurement Initiative and NCQA	Percentage of children screened for risk development, behavioral, and social delays using a standardized, screening tool in the first, second, and third year of life	Measure is voluntary.
9	Chlamydia Screening	NCQA/HEDIS	Percentage of women 16- 20 who were identified as sexually active who had at least one test for Chlamydia during the measurement year	Measure is voluntary.

	Measure	Measure Steward	Description	Reporting
10	Well Child Visits in the First 15 Months of Life	NCQA/HEDIS	Percentage of children who had zero, one, two, three, four, five, and six or more well child visits with a primary care practitioner during their first 15 months of life	Measure is voluntary.
11	Well Child Visits in the 3 rd , 4 th , 5 th , and 6 th Years of Life	NCQA/HEDIS	Percentage of children age 3 to 6 years old who had one or more well-child visits with a primary care practitioner during the measurement year.	Measure is voluntary.
12	Adolescent Well-Care Visits	NCQA/HEDIS	Percentage of adolescents age 12 through 21 years who had at least one comprehensive well-care visit with a primary care practitioner or an OB/GYN practitioner during the measurement year.	Measure is voluntary.
13	Percentage of Eligibles who Received Preventive Dental Services	CMS	Percentage of eligible children ages 1-20 who received preventive dental services	Measure is voluntary.
14	Children and Adolescents' Access to Primary Care Practitioners	NCQA/HEDIS	Percentage of children and adolescents 12 months – 19 years of age who had a visit with a primary care practitioner (PCP). Four separate percentages are reported: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Children 12- 24 months and 25 months – 6 years who had a visit with a PCP during the measurement year • Children 7 – 11 years and adolescents 12 – 19 years who had a visit with a PCP during the measurement year or the year prior to the measurement year 	Measure is voluntary.
15	Appropriate Testing for Children with Pharyngitis	NCQA/HEDIS	Percentage of children who were diagnosed with pharyngitis, dispensed an antibiotic and who received a group A streptococcus test for the episode	Measure is voluntary.
16	Otitis Media with Effusion – avoidance of inappropriate use of systemic antimicrobials in children – ages 2-12	American Medical Association/ Physician Consortium for Performance Improvement	Percentage of children ages 2 months through 12 years with a diagnosis of otitis media with effusion (OME) who were not prescribed systemic antimicrobials	Measure is voluntary.

	Measure	Measure Steward	Description	Reporting
17	Percentage of Eligibles who Received Dental Treatment Services	CMS	Percentage of eligible children Ages 1-20 who received dental treatment services	Measure is voluntary.
18	Ambulatory Care: Emergency Department Visits	NCQA/HEDIS	The number of emergency department visits per child/adolescent per year as a function of all children and adolescents enrolled and eligible during the measurement year	Measure is voluntary.
19	Pediatric central-line associated blood stream infections – NICU and PICU	CDC	Rate of central line-associated blood stream infections (CLABSI) in the pediatric and neonatal intensive care units during periods selected for surveillance	Measure is voluntary.
20	Annual percentage of asthma patients (2-20 yo) with 1 or more asthma-related emergency room visits	Alabama Medicaid	Percentage of children 2-20 years of age diagnosed with asthma during the measurement year with one or more asthma-related ER visits	Measure is voluntary.
21	Follow-Up Care for Children Prescribed Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) Medication	NCQA/HEDIS	Percentage of children newly prescribed ADHD medication who had at least three follow-up care visits within a 10-month period, one of which was within 30 days from the time when the first ADHD medication was dispensed. Two rates are reported: one for the initiation phase and one for the continuation and maintenance phase	Measure is voluntary.
22	Annual Pediatric hemoglobin A1C testing	NCQA	Percentage of children with diabetes and an HbA1c test during the measurement year.	Measure is voluntary.
23	Follow-up after hospitalization for mental illness	NCQA/HEDIS	Percentage of discharges for children 6 years of age and older who were hospitalized for treatment of selected mental health disorders and who had an outpatient visit, an intensive outpatient encounter or partial hospitalization with a mental health practitioner	Measure is voluntary.

	Measure	Measure Steward	Description	Reporting
24	Consumer Assessment Of Healthcare Providers And Systems (CAHPS®) Health Plan Survey 4.0H (Child version including Medicaid and Children with Chronic Conditions supplemental items)	NCQA/HEDIS	Survey on parents' experience with their child's care	<p>Reporting Required in 2013</p> <p>Title XXI programs are <u>required</u>¹ to report results from the CAHPS Child Medicaid Survey and the Supplemental Items for the Child Questionnaires on dental care, access to specialist care, and coordination of care from other health providers, by December 31, 2013.</p> <p>If States are already working with the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) to report CAHPS, they can continue doing so. We ask that States indicate in CARTS that they have submitted CAHPS data to AHRQ and using the CARTS attachment facility, provide a copy of the CAHPS results to CMS (do not submit raw data on CAHPS to CMS).</p>

This section contains templates for reporting performance measurement data for each of the core child health measures. Please report performance measurement data for the three most recent years (to the extent that data are available). In the first and second columns, data from the previous to years' annual reports (FFY 2009 and FFY 2010) will be populated with data from previously reported data in CARTS; enter data in these columns only if changes must be made. If you previously reported no data for either of those years, but you now have recent data for them, please enter the data. In the third column, please report the most recent data available at the time you are submitting the current annual report (FFY 2011). Additional instructions for completing each row of the table are provided below.

If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why:

Beginning in 2011, the CARTS application will require States to provide information on why they chose not to report a measure(s) in Section IIA. The CARTS user will be prompted to provide this information for each measure during data entry. If the CARTS User skips these questions during the data entry process, he/she will be prompted to respond to them before being able to certify the Annual Report.

If you cannot provide a specific measure, please check the box that applies to your State for each measure as follows:

- Population not covered: Check this box if your program does not cover the population included in the measure.

¹ P.L. 111-3, §402(a)(2)(e)

- Data not available: Check this box if data are not available for a particular measure in your State. Please provide an explanation of why the data are currently not available.
- Small sample size: Check this box if the denominator size for a particular measure is less than 30. If the denominator size is less than 30, your State is not required to report a rate on the measure. However, please indicate the exact denominator size in the space provided.
- Other: Please specify if there is another reason why your state cannot report the measure.

Although the Initial Core Set of Measures is voluntarily reported, if the State is not reporting data on a specific measure, it is important to complete the reason why the State is not reporting the measure. It is important for CMS to understand why each State and why all States as a group may not be reporting on specific measures. Your selection of a reason for not reporting and/or provision of an “other” reason for not reporting will assist CMS in that understanding.

Status of Data Reported:

Please indicate the status of the data you are reporting, as follows:

- Provisional: Check this box if you are reporting data for a measure, but the data are currently being modified, verified, or may change in any other way before you finalize them for the current CARTS reporting period.

Explanation of Provisional Data – When the value of the Status of Data Reported field is selected as “Provisional”, the State must specify why the data are provisional and when the State expects the data will be final.

- Final: Check this box if the data you are reporting are considered final for the current CARTS reporting period.
- Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report: Check this box if the data you are reporting are the same data that your State reported in another annual report. Indicate in which year's annual report you previously reported the data.

Measurement Specification:

For each measure, please indicate whether the measure is based on HEDIS® technical specifications, the specifications developed by other measure stewards listed in the Technical Specifications and Resource Manual (e.g. CMS, CDC, AMA/PCPI), or “other” measurement specifications. If HEDIS® is selected, the HEDIS® Version field must be completed. If “Other” measurement specification is selected, the explanation field must be completed. States should use the technical specifications outlined in the Technical Specifications and Resource Manual for the Initial Core Set of Children's Health Care Quality Measures.

HEDIS® Version:

Please specify HEDIS® Version (example 2009, 2010). This field must be completed only when a user selects the HEDIS® measurement specification.

“Other” measurement specification explanation:

If “Other”, measurement specification is selected, please complete the explanation of the “Other” measurement specification. The explanation field must be completed when “Other” measurement specification has been selected,

Data Source:

For each measure, please indicate the source of data or methodology used to calculate the measure – administrative data (such as claims and encounters) (specify the kind of administrative data used); hybrid methods (combining administrative data and medical records) (specify how the two were used to create the rate); survey data (specify the survey used); or other source (specify the other source).

Definition of Population included in the Measure:

Numerator: Please indicate the definition of the population included in the numerator for each measure.

Denominator: Please indicate the definition of the population included in the denominator for each measure by checking one box to indicate whether the data are for the CHIP population only, the Medicaid population only, or include both CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX) children combined.

If the denominator reported is not fully representative of the population defined above (the CHIP population only, the Medicaid population only, or the CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX) populations combined), please further define the denominator, including those who are excluded from the denominator. For example, please note if the denominator excludes children enrolled in managed care in certain counties or certain plans or if it excludes children in fee-for-service or PCCM. Also, please report the number of children excluded. The provision of this information is important and will provide CMS with a context so that comparability of denominators can be assessed across the States and over time.

Deviation from Measure Technical Specification

If the data provided for a measure deviates from the measure technical specification, please select the type(s) of measure specification deviation. The types of deviation parallel the measure specification categories for each measure. Each type of deviation is accompanied by a comment field that States must use to explain in greater detail or further specify the deviation when a deviation(s) from a measure is selected.

The five types (and examples) of deviations are:

Year of Data (e.g., partial year),

Data Source (e.g., use of different data sources among health plans or delivery systems),

Numerator (e.g., coding issues),

Denominator (e.g., exclusion of MCOs, different age groups, definition of continuous enrollment),

Other (please describe in detail).

When one or more of the types are selected, States are required to provide an explanation.

Year of Data: not available for the 2011 CARTS reporting period.

Please report the year of data for each measure. The year (or months) should correspond to the *period in which utilization took place*. Do *not* report the year in which data were collected for the measure, or the version of HEDIS® used to calculate the measure, both of which may be different from the period corresponding to utilization of services.

Date Range: available for 2011 CARTS reporting period.

Please define the date range for the reporting period based on the “From” time period as the month and year that corresponds to the beginning period in which utilization took place and please report the “To” time period as the month and year that corresponds to the end period in which utilization took place. Do *not* report the year in which data were collected for the measure, or the version of HEDIS® used to calculate the measure, both of which may be different from the period corresponding to utilization of services.

Initial Core Set Measurement Data (HEDIS® or Other):

In this section, please report the numerators and denominators for each measure (or component). The template provides two sections for entering the data, depending on whether you are reporting using HEDIS® or other methodologies. The form fields have been set up to facilitate entering numerators and denominators for each measure. If the form fields do not give you enough space to fully report on the measure, please use the “additional notes” section.

Note: 2011 CARTS will calculate the rate when you enter the numerator and denominator.

For CARTS versions prior to 2011 States were able to enter a rate without entering a numerator and denominator (If you typically calculate separate rates for each health plan or delivery system, report the aggregate state-level rate for each measure [or component]. The preferred method is to calculate a single state-level “weighted rate” based on the distribution of the eligible population included in each separate rate.) Beginning in 2011, CARTS will be requiring States to report numerators and denominators rather than providing them the option of only reporting the rate. If States reported a rate in years prior to 2011, that data will be able to be edited if the need arises.

Explanation of Progress:

The intent of this section is to allow your State to demonstrate how you are using the measures. Please highlight progress and describe any quality improvement activities that may have contributed to your progress. If improvement has not occurred over time, this section can be used to discuss potential reasons for why progress was not seen and to describe future quality improvement plans. In this section, your State is also asked to set annual performance objectives for FFY 2012, 2013, and 2014. Based on your recent performance on the measure (from FFY 2009 through 2011), use a combination of expert opinion and “best guesses” to set objectives for the next three years. Please explain your rationale for setting these objectives. For example, if your rate has been increasing by 3 or 4 percentage points per year, you might project future increases at a similar rate. On the other hand, if your rate has been stable over time, you might set a target that projects a small increase over time. If the rate has been fluctuating over time, you might look more closely at the data to ensure that the fluctuations are not an artifact of the data or the methods used to construct a rate. You might set an initial target that is an average of the recent rates, with slight increases in subsequent years.

In future annual reports, you will be asked to comment on how your actual performance compares to the objective your State set for the year, as well as any quality improvement activities that have helped or could help your State meet future objectives.

Other Comments on Measure:

Please use this section to provide any other comments on the measure, such as data limitations or plans to report on a measure in the future.

NOTE: Please do not reference attachments in this table. If details about a particular measure are located in an attachment, please summarize the relevant information from the attachment in the space provided for each measure.

CHIPRA Quality Demonstration States have the option of reporting State developed quality measures through CARTS. Instructions may be found on page 25 in the web-based template and after core measure 24 on the Word template.

EQRO Requirement: States with CHIP managed care that have existing external quality review organization (EQRO) reports are required to submit EQRO reports as an attachment.

Is the State submitting an EQRO report as an attachment to the 2011 CARTS?

Yes No

If yes, please provide a further description of the attachment. [7500]

See attached.

If the State is not submitting an EQRO report as an attachment to the 2011 CARTS, please explain. [7500]

Category I - PREVENTION AND HEALTH PROMOTION
Prenatal/Perinatal

MEASURE 1: Timeliness of prenatal care

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional Reporting</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used: 2010</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used: 2011</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS Claims and Encounters</p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS Claims and Encounters</p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Percentage of deliveries of live births between November 6 of the year to the measurement year and November 5 of the measurement year that received prenatal care visit in the first trimester or within 42 days of enrollment in the organization Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only.</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
		<input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:
Year of Data:	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2009 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2010	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2010 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2011
HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of deliveries of live births between November 6 of the year prior to the measurement year and November 5 of the measurement year that received a prenatal care visit in the first trimester or within 42 days of enrollment	HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of deliveries of live births between November 6 of the year prior to the measurement year and November 5 of the measurement year that received a prenatal care visit in the first trimester or within 42 days of enrollment	HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of deliveries of live births between November 6 of the year prior to the measurement year and November 5 of the measurement year that received a prenatal care visit in the first trimester or within 42 days of enrollment
Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Numerator: 100 Denominator: 213 Rate: 46.9	Numerator: 330 Denominator: 538 Rate: 61.3
Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:
Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report? The FFY 2011 performance objective of a reporting rate of 50% was met and exceeded by 11.3%.</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the Medicaid and/or CHIP program and benefit Medicaid and/or CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal? The South Carolina Medicaid Program continued its efforts of publicly reporting of HEDIS rates by all types of health plans (coordinated care and fee-for-service). Additionally, annual meetings were held with managed care programs to identify areas for improvement.</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: To achieve a reporting rate of 68%</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: To achieve a reporting rate of 82% meeting the National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark(50th Percentile)</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014: To meet or exceed the Medicaid 50th percentile National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i> These measures are set based on a review of trend data coupled with targeted goals set by the Medicaid agency reflecting expectations of Medicaid coordinated care plans in South Carolina.</p>		
<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>		

MEASURE 2: Frequency of Ongoing Prenatal Care

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> 2011 <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS claims and encounters</p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Percentage of Medicaid deliveries between November 6 of the year prior to the measurement year and November 5 of the measurement year that received the following number of visits: <21 percent expected visits 21 percent - 40 percent of expected visits 41 percent - 60 percent expected visits 61 percent - 80 percent expected visits Greater than or equal to 81 percent of expected visits Definition of denominator:</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:
Year of Data:	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2010 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2011
HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of deliveries between November 6 of the year prior to the measurement year and November 5 of the measurement year that received the following number of visits: < 21 percent of expected visits 21 percent – 40 percent of expected visits 41 percent – 60 percent of expected visits 61 percent – 80 percent of expected visits ≥ 81 percent of expected visits	HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of deliveries between November 6 of the year prior to the measurement year and November 5 of the measurement year that received the following number of visits: < 21 percent of expected visits 21 percent – 40 percent of expected visits 41 percent – 60 percent of expected visits 61 percent – 80 percent of expected visits ≥ 81 percent of expected visits	HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of deliveries between November 6 of the year prior to the measurement year and November 5 of the measurement year that received the following number of visits: < 21 percent of expected visits 21 percent – 40 percent of expected visits 41 percent – 60 percent of expected visits 61 percent – 80 percent of expected visits ≥ 81 percent of expected visits
< 21 percent of expected visits Numerator: Denominator: Rate: 21 percent – 40 percent of expected visits Numerator: Denominator: Rate: 41 percent – 60 percent of expected visits Numerator: Denominator: Rate: 61 percent – 80 percent of expected visits Numerator: Denominator: Rate: ≥ 81 percent of expected visits Numerator: Denominator:	< 21 percent of expected visits Numerator: Denominator: Rate: 21 percent – 40 percent of expected visits Numerator: Denominator: Rate: 41 percent – 60 percent of expected visits Numerator: Denominator: Rate: 61 percent – 80 percent of expected visits Numerator: Denominator: Rate: ≥ 81 percent of expected visits Numerator: Denominator:	< 21 percent of expected visits Numerator: 132 Denominator: 538 Rate: 24.5 21 percent – 40 percent of expected visits Numerator: 30 Denominator: 538 Rate: 5.6 41 percent – 60 percent of expected visits Numerator: 37 Denominator: 538 Rate: 6.9 61 percent – 80 percent of expected visits Numerator: 53 Denominator: 538 Rate: 9.9 ≥ 81 percent of expected visits Numerator: 286 Denominator: 538

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
Rate:	Rate:	Rate: 53.2
Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain</i> . Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain</i> . Additional notes on measure: First Time Reporting
Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:
Explanation of Progress: <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report? First time reporting in 2011.</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the Medicaid and/or CHIP program and benefit Medicaid and/or CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: To achieve a reporting rate of 60% of individuals complete 81 or greater than the number of expected prenatal care visits</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: To achieve a reporting rate of 65% of individuals complete 81 or greater than the number of expected prenatal care visits</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014: To achieve a reporting rate of 70% of individuals complete 81 or greater than the number of expected prenatal care visits</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i> Review of targeted trends with comparison of established National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.</p>		
Other Comments on Measure:		

MEASURE 3: Percentage of live births weighing less than 2,500 grams

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30) <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional Reporting</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional Reporting</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional Reporting</p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> CDC <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Percentage of discharges for members 6 years of age and older who were hospitalized for treatment of selected mental health disorders and who had an outpatient visit, an intensive outpatient encounter or partial hospitalization with a mental health practitioner. Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above,</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
	please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:	
Year of Data:	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)
Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of resident live births that weighed less than 2,500 grams in the State reporting period	Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of resident live births that weighed less than 2,500 grams in the State reporting period	Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of resident live births that weighed less than 2,500 grams in the State reporting period
Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:	Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:
Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:
Additional notes on measure:	Additional notes on measure:	Additional notes on measure:
Explanation of Progress: <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report?</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the Medicaid and/or CHIP program and benefit Medicaid and/or CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p>		

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012:</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013:</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>		
<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>		

MEASURE 4: Cesarean Rate for Nulliparous Singleton Vertex Low-risk First Birth Women

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional reporting</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional reporting</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional reporting</p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> CMQCC <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:</p>
<p>Year of Data:</p>	<p>Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)</p>	<p>Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of women who had a cesarean section (C-section) among women with first live singleton births (also known as nulliparous term singleton vertex [NTSV] births) at 37 weeks of gestation or later	Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of women who had a cesarean section (C-section) among women with first live singleton births (also known as nulliparous term singleton vertex [NTSV] births) at 37 weeks of gestation or later	Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of women who had a cesarean section (C-section) among women with first live singleton births (also known as nulliparous term singleton vertex [NTSV] births) at 37 weeks of gestation or later
Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Numerator: Denominator: Rate:
Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:
Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report?</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the Medicaid and/or CHIP program and benefit Medicaid and/or CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012:</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013:</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>		
<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>		

Immunizations

MEASURE 5: Childhood Immunization Status

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional reporting</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i> 2010</p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> HEDIS-like, capturing the rate of administration and not the type of immunization - HEDIS 2010 criteria</p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> HEDIS-like, capturing the rate of administration and not the type of immunization - HEDIS 2011 criteria</p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS claims and encounter data</p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Percentage of patients who turned 2 years old during the measurement year who had four DTaP/DT, three IPV, one MMR, three H influenza type B, three hepatitis B and one chicken pox vaccine (VZV), four pneumococcal conjugate (PCV), two hepatitis (HepA), two or three rotavirus (RV); and two influenza vaccines by the child's second birthday. Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Percentage of patients who turned 2 years old during the measurement year who had four DTaP/DT, three IPV, one MMR, three H influenza type B, three hepatitis B and one chicken pox vaccine (VZV), four pneumococcal conjugate (PCV), two hepatitis (HepA), two or three rotavirus (RV); and two influenza vaccines by the child's second birthday. Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:</p>
<p>Year of Data:</p>	<p>Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2009 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2011</p>	<p>Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2010 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2011</p>
<p>HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children who turned 2 years old during the measurement year who had specific vaccines by their second birthday</p>	<p>HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children who turned 2 years old during the measurement year who had specific vaccines by their second birthday</p>	<p>HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children who turned 2 years old during the measurement year who had specific vaccines by their second birthday</p>

FFY 2009		FFY 2010		FFY 2011	
DTap Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Combo 2 Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	DTap Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Combo 2 Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	DTap Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Combo 2 Numerator: Denominator: Rate:
IPV Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Combo 3 Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	IPV Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Combo 3 Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	IPV Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Combo 3 Numerator: Denominator: Rate:
MMR Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Combo 4 Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	MMR Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Combo 4 Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	MMR Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Combo 4 Numerator: Denominator: Rate:
HiB Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Combo 5 Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	HiB Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Combo 5 Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	HiB Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Combo 5 Numerator: Denominator: Rate:
Hep B Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Combo 6 Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Hep B Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Combo 6 Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Hep B Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Combo 6 Numerator: Denominator: Rate:
VZV Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Combo 7 Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	VZV Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Combo 7 Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	VZV Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Combo 7 Numerator: Denominator: Rate:
PCV Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Combo 8 Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	PCV Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Combo 8 Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	PCV Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Combo 8 Numerator: Denominator: Rate:
Hep A Numerator: Denominator: Rate:		Hep A Numerator: Denominator: Rate:		Hep A Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	

FFY 2009		FFY 2010		FFY 2011	
RV Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Combo 9 Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	RV Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Combo 9 Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	RV Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Combo 9 Numerator: Denominator: Rate:
Flu Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Combo 10 Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Flu Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Combo 10 Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Flu Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Combo 10 Numerator: Denominator: Rate:
Additional notes on measure:		Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain</i> . Additional notes on measure:		Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain</i> . Additional notes on measure:	
Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:		Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: 503 Denominator: 595 Rate: 84.5 Additional notes on measure:		Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: 3044 Denominator: 3434 Rate: 88.6 Additional notes on measure:	

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report? For 2011, there was a slight improvement with maintenance at the 50th percentile of the National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the Medicaid and/or CHIP program and benefit Medicaid and/or CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Maintain the reporting rate at the 50th percentile or better of the National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: HEDIS-like, capturing the rate of administration and not the type of immunization - HEDIS 2010 criteria</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014: HEDIS-like, capturing the rate of administration and not the type of immunization - HEDIS 2010 criteria</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i> Review of trends and National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark</p>		
<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>		

MEASURE 6: Immunizations for Adolescents

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported: 2009</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> The adolescent immunization rates require another quarter to complete <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> HEDIS-like</p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> HEDIS-like</p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS claims and encounters</p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS claims and encounters</p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Percentage of patients who turned 13 years old during the measurement year who had one dose of meningococcal vaccine and one tetanus, diphtheria toxoids and a cellular pertussis vaccine (Tdap) or one tetanus, diphtheria toxoids vaccine (Td) by their thirteenth birthday a second dose of MMR and three hepatitis B vaccinations, and one varicella vaccination by their thirteenth birthday. The measure calculates a rate for each vaccine and one combination rate. Definition of denominator:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Percentage of patients who turned 13 years old during the measurement year who had one dose of meningococcal vaccine and one tetanus, diphtheria toxoids and a cellular pertussis vaccine (Tdap) or one tetanus, diphtheria toxoids vaccine (Td) by their thirteenth birthday a second dose of MMR and three hepatitis B vaccinations, and one varicella vaccination by their thirteenth birthday. The measure calculates a rate for each vaccine and one combination rate. Definition of denominator:</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:
Year of Data:	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2009 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2010	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2010 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2011
HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: The percentage of adolescents 13 years of age who had specific vaccines by their 13th birthday.	HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: The percentage of adolescents 13 years of age who had specific vaccines by their 13th birthday.	HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: The percentage of adolescents 13 years of age who had specific vaccines by their 13th birthday.
Meningococcal Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Tdap/Td Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Combination (Meningococcal, Tdap/Td) Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Meningococcal Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Tdap/Td Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Combination (Meningococcal, Tdap/Td) Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Meningococcal Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Tdap/Td Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Combination (Meningococcal, Tdap/Td) Numerator: Denominator: Rate:
Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain</i> . Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain</i> . Additional notes on measure:
Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: 910 Denominator: 2028	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: 541 Denominator: 1082

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
Rate:	Rate: 44.9	Rate: 50
Additional notes on measure:	Additional notes on measure:	Additional notes on measure:
<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report? The 2011 data is incomplete and reported as provisional.</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the Medicaid and/or CHIP program and benefit Medicaid and/or CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Increase the reporting rate to meet 50th percentile of the National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: Maintain the reporting rate at 50th percentile of the National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014: Maintain or exceed the reporting rate at 50th percentile of the v</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i> Review of trend data and HEDIS National Benchmark</p>		
<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>		

Screening

MEASURE 7: BMI Assessment for Children/Adolescents

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional requirement</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional requirement</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Sample size: 20</p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:</p>

FFY 2009		FFY 2010		FFY 2011	
Year of Data:		Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)		Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)	
HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children 3 through 17 years of age whose weight is classified based on BMI percentile for age and gender.		HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children 3 through 17 years of age whose weight is classified based on BMI percentile for age and gender.		HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children 3 through 17 years of age whose weight is classified based on BMI percentile for age and gender.	
<u>3-11 years</u> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	<u>Total</u> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	<u>3-11 years</u> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	<u>Total</u> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	<u>3-11 years</u> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	<u>Total</u> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:
<u>12-17 years</u> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:		<u>12-17 years</u> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:		<u>12-17 years</u> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	
Additional notes on measure:		Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i>		Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i>	
Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:		Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:		Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	
Additional notes on measure:		Additional notes on measure:		Additional notes on measure:	

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report?</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the Medicaid and/or CHIP program and benefit Medicaid and/or CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012:</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013:</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>		
<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>		

MEASURE 8: Developmental Screening in the First Three Years of Life

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional reporting</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional Reporting</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> New measurer still benchmarking</p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> CAHMI/NCQA <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> CAHMI/NCQA <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:</p>
<p>Year of Data:</p>	<p>Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)</p>	<p>Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children screened for risk development, behavioral, and social delays using a standardized tool in the first, second, or third year of life</p>	<p>Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children screened for risk development, behavioral, and social delays using a standardized tool in the first, second, or third year of life</p>	<p>Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children screened for risk development, behavioral, and social delays using a standardized tool in the first, second, or third year of life</p>
<p>Children screened by 12 months of age Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p> <p>Children screened by 24 months of age Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p> <p>Children screened by 36 months of age Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p>	<p>Children screened by 12 months of age Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p> <p>Children screened by 24 months of age Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p> <p>Children screened by 36 months of age Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p>	<p>Children screened by 12 months of age Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p> <p>Children screened by 24 months of age Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p> <p>Children screened by 36 months of age Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p>
<p>Additional notes on measure:</p>	<p>Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i></p> <p>Additional notes on measure:</p>	<p>Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i></p> <p>Additional notes on measure:</p>
<p>Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p> <p>Additional notes on measure:</p>	<p>Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p> <p>Additional notes on measure:</p>	<p>Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p> <p>Additional notes on measure:</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report? Not applicable</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the Medicaid and/or CHIP program and benefit Medicaid and/or CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal? In FY 2011, the South Carolina Medicaid Program implemented the reporting codes associated with reporting developmental screening in the first 3 years of life.</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Reporting rate at the 40th percentile of the National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: Reporting rate at the 50th percentile of the National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014: Reporting rate at the 50th percentile or higher of the National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i> Review of benchmark data, outreach to CHIPRA Demonstration practices, and dissemination of coding requirements via Medicaid provider notice will increase these reporting rates</p>		
<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>		

MEASURE 9: Chlamydia Screening 16-20 females

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional Reporting</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional reporting with establishment of benchmark for South Carolina Medicaid Program</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> 2011 <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS claims and encounters</p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Percentage of women 16-20 who were identified as sexually active who had at least one test for Chlamydia during the measurement year. Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
		number of children excluded:
Year of Data:	Date Range:	Date Range:
	From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)	From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2010 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2011
HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of 16-20 year old females who were identified as sexually active and who had at least one test for Chlamydia during the measurement year	HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of 16-20 year old females who were identified as sexually active and who had at least one test for Chlamydia during the measurement year	HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of 16-20 year old females who were identified as sexually active and who had at least one test for Chlamydia during the measurement year
Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Numerator: 649 Denominator: 1323 Rate: 49.1
Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:
Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report? Not applicable</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the Medicaid and/or CHIP program and benefit Medicaid and/or CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal? Review of National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark data with increased outreach to the South Carolina pediatric chapter of the AAP and the CHIPRA demonstration practices related to Chlamydia screening.</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Reporting rate at the 50th percentile National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: Reporting rate at the 50th percentile National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014: Reporting rate at the 75th or higher percentile National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>		
<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>		

Well-child Care Visits (WCV)

MEASURE 10: Well Child Visits in the First 15 Months of Life

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional reporting</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> 2010 <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> 2011 <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS claims and encounters</p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS claims and encounters</p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Percentage of members who received zero, one, two, three, four, five, six or more well child visits with a primary care practitioner during their first 15 months of life. Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only.</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Percentage of members who received zero, one, two, three, four, five, six or more well child visits with a primary care practitioner during their first 15 months of life. Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only.</p>

FFY 2009		FFY 2010		FFY 2011	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:		<input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:	
Year of Data:		Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2009 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2010		Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2010 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2011	
HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children who had zero, one, two, three, four, five, and six or more well child visits with a primary care practitioner during their first 15 months of life		HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children who had zero, one, two, three, four, five, and six or more well child visits with a primary care practitioner during their first 15 months of life		HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children who had zero, one, two, three, four, five, and six or more well child visits with a primary care practitioner during their first 15 months of life	
<u>0 visits</u> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	<u>4 visits</u> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	<u>0 visits</u> Numerator: 30 Denominator: 2864 Rate: 1	<u>4 visits</u> Numerator: 291 Denominator: 2864 Rate: 10.2	<u>0 visits</u> Numerator: 36 Denominator: 3860 Rate: 0.9	<u>4 visits</u> Numerator: 424 Denominator: 3860 Rate: 11
<u>1 visits</u> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	<u>5 visits</u> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	<u>1 visits</u> Numerator: 43 Denominator: 2864 Rate: 1.5	<u>5 visits</u> Numerator: 621 Denominator: 2864 Rate: 21.7	<u>1 visits</u> Numerator: 57 Denominator: 3860 Rate: 1.5	<u>5 visits</u> Numerator: 884 Denominator: 3860 Rate: 22.9
<u>2 visits</u> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	<u>6+ visits</u> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	<u>2 visits</u> Numerator: 71 Denominator: 2864 Rate: 2.5	<u>6+ visits</u> Numerator: 1645 Denominator: 2864 Rate: 57.4	<u>2 visits</u> Numerator: 99 Denominator: 3860 Rate: 2.6	<u>6+ visits</u> Numerator: 2148 Denominator: 3860 Rate: 55.6
<u>3 visits</u> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:		<u>3 visits</u> Numerator: 163 Denominator: 2864 Rate: 5.7		<u>3 visits</u> Numerator: 212 Denominator: 3860 Rate: 5.5	
Additional notes on measure:		Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain</i> . Additional notes on measure:		Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain</i> . Additional notes on measure:	

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p> <p>Additional notes on measure:</p>	<p>Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p> <p>Additional notes on measure:</p>	<p>Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p> <p>Additional notes on measure:</p>

Explanation of Progress:

How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report? The 2011 annual performance objective was met of maintaining or exceeding reporting rate at the 50th percentile of the National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.

What quality improvement activities that involve the Medicaid and/or CHIP program and benefit Medicaid and/or CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal? In 2012, the South Carolina Medicaid program will implement a pay-for-performance framework with an emphasis on improving quality improvement strategies across all reporting areas.

Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.

Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Maintain or exceed 50th percentile of the National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.

Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: Maintain or exceed 50th percentile of the National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.

Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014: Maintain or exceed 50th percentile of the National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.

Explain how these objectives were set: Review National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark and agency established targeted goals.

Other Comments on Measure:

MEASURE 11: Well Child Visits in the 3rd, 4th, 5th, and 6th Years of Life

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional Reporting</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> 2010 <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> 2011 <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS claims and encounters</p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS claims and encounters</p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Percentage of members age 3 to 6 years old who received one or more well-child visits with a primary care practitioner during the measurement year. Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Percentage of members age 3 to 6 years old who received one or more well-child visits with a primary care practitioner during the measurement year. Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
Year of Data:	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2009 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2010	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2010 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2011
HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children age 3 to 6 years old who had one or more well-child visits with a primary care practitioner during the measurement year.	HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children age 3 to 6 years old who had one or more well-child visits with a primary care practitioner during the measurement year.	HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children age 3 to 6 years old who had one or more well-child visits with a primary care practitioner during the measurement year.
<u>1+ visits</u> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	<u>1+ visits</u> Numerator: 6494 Denominator: 9502 Rate: 68.3	<u>1+ visits</u> Numerator: 7335 Denominator: 11545 Rate: 63.5
Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:
Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report? Met the reporting rate at the 10th percentile National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the Medicaid and/or CHIP program and benefit Medicaid and/or CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Achieve and maintain reporting at the 40th percentile National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: Achieve and maintain reporting at the 50th percentile National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014: Maintain reporting at the 50th percentile National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i> Review of the National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark and establishment of pay-for-performance objectives of the South Carolina Medicaid Program</p>		
<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>		

MEASURE 12: Adolescent Well-Care Visits

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional Reporting</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i> 2010</p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> 2010 <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> 2011 <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS claims and encounters</p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS claims and encounters</p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Percentage of members age 12 through 21 years who had at least one comprehensive well-care visit with a primary care practitioner or an OB/GYN practitioner during the measurement year. Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX).</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Percentage of members age 12 through 21 years who had at least one comprehensive well-care visit with a primary care practitioner or an OB/GYN practitioner during the measurement year. Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX).</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
	If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:	If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:
Year of Data:	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2009 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2010	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2010 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2011
HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of adolescents age 12 through 21 years who had at least one comprehensive well-care visit with a primary care practitioner or an OB/GYN practitioner during the measurement year.	HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of adolescents age 12 through 21 years who had at least one comprehensive well-care visit with a primary care practitioner or an OB/GYN practitioner during the measurement year.	HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of adolescents age 12 through 21 years who had at least one comprehensive well-care visit with a primary care practitioner or an OB/GYN practitioner during the measurement year.
Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Numerator: 3551 Denominator: 7330 Rate: 48.4	Numerator: 3440 Denominator: 8315 Rate: 41.4
Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> Modified to reflect CHIP only with updated claims submissions <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:
Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report? The 2011 Annual Performance Objective was met.</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the Medicaid and/or CHIP program and benefit Medicaid and/or CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal? The South Carolina Medicaid Program is initiating changes allowing for reimbursement annually of at least one annual visit.</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Maintain or exceed reporting at the 50th percentile National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: Maintain or exceed reporting at the 50th percentile National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014: Maintain or exceed reporting at the 50th percentile National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i> Review of National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark and pay for performance goals set by the South Carolina Medicaid program.</p>		
<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>		

Dental

MEASURE 13: Percentage of eligible children ages one through twenty years old receiving preventive dental services (CMS Form 416)

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional reporting</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional reporting</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> CMS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> HEDIS-like measure CMS</p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS claims and encounters</p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Total eligible children ages 1-20 who received preventative dental services Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
		number of children excluded:
Year of Data:	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2010 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2011
Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of eligible children ages 1-20 who received preventive dental services	Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of eligible children ages 1-20 who received preventive dental services	Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of eligible children ages 1-20 who received preventive dental services
Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Numerator: Denominator: Rate:
Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:
Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: 31376 Denominator: 56909 Rate: 55.1 Additional notes on measure:

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report? Not applicable</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the Medicaid and/or CHIP program and benefit Medicaid and/or CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Reporting rate of 60% of children receiving preventative dental care</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: Maintain reporting rate of 60% of children receiving preventative dental care</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014: Reporting rate of 80% of children receiving preventative dental care</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i> Consultation with key stakeholders and review of national trends</p>		
<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>		

Access

MEASURE 14: Children and Adolescents' Access to Primary Care

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional reporting</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> 2010 <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> 2011 <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS claims and encounters</p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS claims and encounters</p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Percentage of enrollees who members 12 months - 19 years of age who had a visit with a primary care practitioner (PCP). Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above,</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Percentage of enrollees who members 12 months - 19 years of age who had a visit with a primary care practitioner (PCP). Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above,</p>

FFY 2009		FFY 2010		FFY 2011	
		please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:		please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:	
Year of Data:		Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2009 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2010		Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2010 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2011	
HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children and adolescents who had a visit with a primary care practitioner		HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children and adolescents who had a visit with a primary care practitioner		HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children and adolescents who had a visit with a primary care practitioner	
<u>12-24 months</u> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	<u>7-11 years</u> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	<u>12-24 months</u> Numerator: 3884 Denominator: 3898 Rate: 99.6	<u>7-11 years</u> Numerator: 4848 Denominator: 5184 Rate: 93.5	<u>12-24 months</u> Numerator: 4754 Denominator: 4796 Rate: 99.1	<u>7-11 years</u> Numerator: 6126 Denominator: 6497 Rate: 94.3
<u>25 months-6 years</u> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	<u>12-19 years</u> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	<u>25 months-6 years</u> Numerator: 11585 Denominator: 12233 Rate: 94.7	<u>12-19 years</u> Numerator: 4644 Denominator: 4881 Rate: 95.1	<u>25 months-6 years</u> Numerator: 13860 Denominator: 15156 Rate: 91.4	<u>12-19 years</u> Numerator: 6033 Denominator: 6267 Rate: 96.3
Additional notes on measure:		Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:		Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:	
Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:		Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:		Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	
Explanation of Progress:					
How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report? Met 2011 Annual performance objective documented in the 2010 Annual Report					

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>What quality improvement activities that involve the Medicaid and/or CHIP program and benefit Medicaid and/or CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Maintain or exceed 50th percentile National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: Maintain or exceed 50th percentile National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014: Maintain or exceed 50th percentile National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>		
<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>		

Category II - MANAGEMENT OF ACUTE CONDITIONS

Upper Respiratory -- Appropriate Use of Antibiotics

MEASURE 15: Appropriate Testing for Children with Pharyngitis

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional Reporting</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> 2010 <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> 2011 <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS claims and encounters</p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS claims and encounters</p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Percentage of patients who were diagnosed with pharyngitis, dispensed an antibiotic and who received a group A streptococcus test for the episode. Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only.</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Percentage of patients ages 2-18 who were diagnosed with pharyngitis, dispensed an antibiotic and who received a group A streptococcus test for the episode. Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only.</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
	<input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:	<input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:
Year of Data:	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2009 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2010	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2010 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2011
HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children ages 2-18 who were diagnosed with pharyngitis, dispensed an antibiotic and who received a group A streptococcus test for the episode	HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children ages 2-18 who were diagnosed with pharyngitis, dispensed an antibiotic and who received a group A streptococcus test for the episode	HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children ages 2-18 who were diagnosed with pharyngitis, dispensed an antibiotic and who received a group A streptococcus test for the episode
Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Numerator: 1523 Denominator: 2109 Rate: 72.2	Numerator: 1884 Denominator: 2514 Rate: 74.9
Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain</i> . Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain</i> . Additional notes on measure:
Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report? In 2011, the South Carolina Medicaid Program met and exceeded annual objectives.</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the Medicaid and/or CHIP program and benefit Medicaid and/or CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal? Consistent with state reporting requirements for managed care</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Maintain or exceed 50th percentile National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: Maintain or exceed 50th percentile National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014: Maintain or exceed 50th percentile National Medicaid HEDIS Benchmark.</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i> Stakeholder input and review of trend data</p>		
<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>		

MEASURE 16: Otitis Media with Effusion – avoidance of inappropriate use of systemic antimicrobials

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional reporting</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional Reporting</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional Reporting</p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year’s annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year’s annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year’s annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> AMA/PCPI <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:</p>
<p>Year of Data:</p>	<p>Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)</p>	<p>Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children ages 2 months through 12 years with a diagnosis of Otitis Media with Effusion (OME) who were not prescribed systemic antimicrobials	Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children ages 2 months through 12 years with a diagnosis of Otitis Media with Effusion (OME) who were not prescribed systemic antimicrobials	Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children ages 2 months through 12 years with a diagnosis of Otitis Media with Effusion (OME) who were not prescribed systemic antimicrobials
Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Numerator: Denominator: Rate:
Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:
Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:
Explanation of Progress: <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report?</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the Medicaid and/or CHIP program and benefit Medicaid and/or CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012:</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013:</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>		

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
Other Comments on Measure:		

Dental

MEASURE 17: Percentage of eligible children ages one through twenty who received dental treatment services (CMS Form 416)

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional Reporting</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional Reporting</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> CMS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> CM definition</p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS claims and encounters</p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Total eligible children ages 1-20 who received dental treatment services Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
Year of Data:	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2010 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2011
Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of eligible children ages 1-20 who received dental treatment services	Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of eligible children ages 1-20 who received dental treatment services	Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of eligible children ages 1-20 who received dental treatment services
Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Numerator: Denominator: Rate:
Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:
Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: 13138 Denominator: 56909 Rate: 23.1 Additional notes on measure:

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report? Not applicable</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the Medicaid and/or CHIP program and benefit Medicaid and/or CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Increase to 50% the number of eligible children who receive dental services</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: Increase to 50% the number of eligible children who receive dental services</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014: Increase to 50% the number of eligible children who receive dental services</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i> Review of evidence-based dental practices</p>		
<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>		

Emergency Department

MEASURE 18: Ambulatory Care: Emergency Department Visits

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional Reporting</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> 2010 <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> 2011 <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS claims and encounters</p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS claims and encounters</p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: The number of visits per member per year as a function of all child and adolescent members enrolled and eligible during the measurement year. Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: The number of visits per member per year as a function of all child and adolescent members enrolled and eligible during the measurement year Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
	number of children excluded:	number of children excluded:
Year of Data:	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2009 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2010	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2010 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2011
HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: The number of emergency department visits per child/adolescent per year as a function of all children and adolescents enrolled and eligible during the measurement year	HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: The number of emergency department visits per child/adolescent per year as a function of all children and adolescents enrolled and eligible during the measurement year	HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: The number of emergency department visits per child/adolescent per year as a function of all children and adolescents enrolled and eligible during the measurement year
Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Numerator: 18615 Denominator: 722763 Rate: 2.6	Numerator: 43530 Denominator: 726860 Rate: 6
Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:
Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report?</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the Medicaid and/or CHIP program and benefit Medicaid and/or CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012:</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013:</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>		
<p>Other Comments on Measure: This is a new measure and will require further exploration of the data by age groups and diagnostic categories to set annual performance objectives. A major emphasis of the agency is the reduction of avoidable emergency department visits. This measure does not address the targeted goals - preventable ED visits - set by the agency as part of their Annual Performance Objectives.</p>		

Inpatient

MEASURE 19: Pediatric central-line associated blood stream infections rate– PICU and NICU

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional reporting</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional Reporting</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional reporting</p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year’s annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year’s annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year’s annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> CDC <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> CDC <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:</p>
<p>Year of Data:</p>	<p>Date Range:</p>	<p>Date Range:</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
	From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)	From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)
Performance Measurement Data: Rate of central line-associated blood stream infections (CLABSI) in the pediatric and neonatal intensive care units during periods selected for surveillance	Performance Measurement Data: Rate of central line-associated blood stream infections (CLABSI) in the pediatric and neonatal intensive care units during periods selected for surveillance	Performance Measurement Data: Rate of central line-associated blood stream infections (CLABSI) in the pediatric and neonatal intensive care units during periods selected for surveillance
Pediatric Intensive Care Unit Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Neonatal Intensive Care Unit Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Pediatric Intensive Care Unit Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Neonatal Intensive Care Unit Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Pediatric Intensive Care Unit Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Neonatal Intensive Care Unit Numerator: Denominator: Rate:
Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:
Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report?</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the Medicaid and/or CHIP program and benefit Medicaid and/or CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012:</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013:</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>		
<p>Other Comments on Measure: The calculation of this measure relies on AHRQ software or analytical tools currently being tested by the agency for reporting on various sub-populations.</p>		

Category III - MANAGEMENT OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS

Asthma

MEASURE 20: Annual percentage of asthma patients 2 through 20 years old with one or more asthma related emergency room visits

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional reporting</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> Alabama Medicaid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> HEDIS 2010</p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> Alabama Medicaid <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> HEDIS 2011</p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS claims and encounters</p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS claims and encounters</p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Asthma emergency department utilization for all children 2-20 years of age diagnosed with asthma or treatment with a least two short-acting beta adrenergic agents during the measurement year with one or more asthma-related ER visits. Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only.</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Asthma emergency department utilization for all children 2-20 years of age diagnosed with asthma or treatment with at least two short-acting beta adrenergic agents during the measurement year with one or more asthma-related ER visits. Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only.</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
	<input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:	<input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:
Year of Data:	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2009 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2010	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2009 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2011
Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children 2-20 years of age diagnosed with asthma during the measurement year with one or more asthma-related ED visits.	Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children 2-20 years of age diagnosed with asthma during the measurement year with one or more asthma-related ED visits.	Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children 2-20 years of age diagnosed with asthma during the measurement year with one or more asthma-related ED visits.
Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Numerator: Denominator: Rate:
Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain</i> . Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain</i> . Additional notes on measure:
Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: 2652 Denominator: 72763 Rate: 3.6 Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: 2000 Denominator: 72853 Rate: 2.7 Additional notes on measure:

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report? In 2010, this was a new measure requiring further exploration to establish performance objectives.</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the Medicaid and/or CHIP program and benefit Medicaid and/or CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal? The agency established a Pediatric Asthma Quality initiative working with PCP to monitor and expand outreach services to children with a diagnosis of asthma or treatment with at least two shorting-acting beta adrenergic agents.</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Reduce the number of preventable ED visits for children with asthma meeting measurement criteria by 1 percent.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: Reduce the number of preventable ED visits for children with asthma meeting measurement criteria by 1 percent.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014: Reduce the number of preventable ED visits for children with asthma meeting measurement criteria by 1 percent.</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i> Pediatric Asthma Quality Improvement Working Group and a review of trend data</p>		
<p>Other Comments on Measure: This measure is a proxy for the efforts of the targeted initiative of the agency. However, it does not address preventable or avoidable ED visits for this population.</p>		

Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder

MEASURE 21: Follow-Up Care for Children Prescribed attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) Medication

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional Reporting</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> 2010 <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> 2011 <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS claims and encounters</p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS claims and encounters</p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Percentage of children newly prescribed ADHD medication who had a least three follow up care visits within a 10-month period, one of which was within 30 days from the time when the first ADHD medication was dispensed. Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only.</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Percentage of children newly prescribed ADHD medication who had at least three follow up care visits within a 10-month period, one of which was within 30 days from the time when the first ADHD medication was dispensed. Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only.</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
	<input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:	<input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:
Year of Data:	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2009 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2010	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2010 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2011
HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Initiation Phase: Percentage of children 6 - 12 years of age as of the Index Prescription Episode Start Date (IPSD) with an ambulatory prescription for ADHD dispensed who had one follow up visit with a practitioner with prescribing authority during the 30 day initiation phase. Continuation and Maintenance (C&M) Phase: Percentage of members 6 - 12 years of age as of the IPSD with an ambulatory prescription who remained on the medication for at least 210 days and who, in addition to the visit in the initiation phase had at least two follow-up visits with practitioner within 270 days (9 months) after the initiation phase ended.	HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Initiation Phase: Percentage of children 6 - 12 years of age as of the Index Prescription Episode Start Date (IPSD) with an ambulatory prescription for ADHD dispensed who had one follow up visit with a practitioner with prescribing authority during the 30 day initiation phase. Continuation and Maintenance (C&M) Phase: Percentage of members 6 - 12 years of age as of the IPSD with an ambulatory prescription who remained on the medication for at least 210 days and who, in addition to the visit in the initiation phase had at least two follow-up visits with practitioner within 270 days (9 months) after the initiation phase ended.	HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Initiation Phase: Percentage of children 6 - 12 years of age as of the Index Prescription Episode Start Date (IPSD) with an ambulatory prescription for ADHD dispensed who had one follow up visit with a practitioner with prescribing authority during the 30 day initiation phase. Continuation and Maintenance (C&M) Phase: Percentage of members 6 - 12 years of age as of the IPSD with an ambulatory prescription who remained on the medication for at least 210 days and who, in addition to the visit in the initiation phase had at least two follow-up visits with practitioner within 270 days (9 months) after the initiation phase ended.
Initiation Phase Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Continuation and Maintenance (C&M) Phase: Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Initiation Phase Numerator: 342 Denominator: 711 Rate: 48.1 Continuation and Maintenance (C&M) Phase: Numerator: 100 Denominator: 185 Rate: 54.1	Initiation Phase Numerator: 485 Denominator: 1002 Rate: 48.4 Continuation and Maintenance (C&M) Phase: Numerator: 129 Denominator: 238 Rate: 54.2
Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain</i> . Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain</i> . Additional notes on measure:
Other Performance Measurement Data:	Other Performance Measurement Data:	Other Performance Measurement Data:

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	<i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	<i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:
<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report? Efforts associated with the CHIPRA grant and the expansion of electronic health records have started to make an impact on meeting the initiation objective for FFY 2011. Overall, progress still needs to be made on the continuation measurement requirements.</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the Medicaid and/or CHIP program and benefit Medicaid and/or CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Maintain or exceed reporting at the 50% HEDIS national benchmark for Medicaid populations</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: Maintain or exceed reporting at the 50% HEDIS national benchmark for Medicaid populations</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014: Maintain or exceed reporting at the 50% HEDIS national benchmark for Medicaid populations</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i> CHIPRA demonstration grant and agency priority</p>		
<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>		

Diabetes

MEASURE 22: Annual pediatric hemoglobin A1C testing

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional Reporting</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> 2010 <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> NCQA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> HEDIS 2011</p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS claims and encounters</p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS claims and encounters</p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Percentage of pediatric patients with diabetes with an HBA1c test in a 12-month measurement period. Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above,</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Percentage of pediatric patients with diabetes with an HBA1c test in a 12-month measurement period. Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above,</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
	please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:	please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:
Year of Data:	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2009 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2011	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2010 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2011
Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children (5-17 years old) with diabetes and a HBA1c test during the measurement year period	Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children (5-17 years old) with diabetes and a HBA1c test during the measurement year period	Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of children (5-17 years old) with diabetes and a HBA1c test during the measurement year period
Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Numerator: 366 Denominator: 507 Rate: 72.2	Numerator: Denominator: Rate:
Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:
Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: 222 Denominator: 280 Rate: 79.3 Additional notes on measure:

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report? Met the targeted reporting at the 50th percentile HEDIS national benchmark for Medicaid populations.</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the Medicaid and/or CHIP program and benefit Medicaid and/or CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Maintain or exceed reporting at the 50th percentile of the HEDIS national benchmark for Medicaid populations</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: Maintain or exceed reporting at the 50th percentile of the HEDIS national benchmark for Medicaid populations</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014: Maintain or exceed reporting at the 50th percentile of the HEDIS national benchmark for Medicaid populations</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i> Stakeholder input and priority areas</p>		
<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>		

Mental Health

MEASURE 23: Follow-up after hospitalization for mental illness

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Did you report on this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Optional Reporting</p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEDIS <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> 2010 <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEDIS <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> 2011 <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS claims and encounters</p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> FFS claims and encounters</p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Percentage of discharges for members 6 years or age and older who were hospitalized for treatment of selected mental health disorders and who had an outpatient visit, an intensive outpatient encounter or partial hospitalization with a mental health practitioner. Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only.</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Percentage of discharges for members 6 years of age and older who were hospitalized for treatment of selected mental health disorders and who had an outpatient visit, an intensive outpatient encounter or partial hospitalization with a mental health practitioner. Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only.</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
	<input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:	<input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:
Year of Data:	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2009 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2010	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2010 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2011
HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of discharges for children aged 6 years and older who were hospitalized for treatment of a mental health disorder and who had an outpatient visit, intensive outpatient encounter, or partial hospitalization with a mental health practitioner	HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of discharges for children aged 6 years and older who were hospitalized for treatment of a mental health disorder and who had an outpatient visit, intensive outpatient encounter, or partial hospitalization with a mental health practitioner	HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: Percentage of discharges for children aged 6 years and older who were hospitalized for treatment of a mental health disorder and who had an outpatient visit, intensive outpatient encounter, or partial hospitalization with a mental health practitioner
7 Day Follow-Up Numerator: Denominator: Rate: 30 Day Follow-Up Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	7 Day Follow-Up Numerator: 100 Denominator: 205 Rate: 48.8 30 Day Follow-Up Numerator: 152 Denominator: 205 Rate: 74.1	7 Day Follow-Up Numerator: 130 Denominator: 242 Rate: 53.7 30 Day Follow-Up Numerator: 183 Denominator: 242 Rate: 75.6
Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:
Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report? Met objectives, achieved reporting at the 50th percentile of the HEDIS national benchmark for Medicaid populations.</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the Medicaid and/or CHIP program and benefit Medicaid and/or CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Achieve reporting at the 50th percentile of the HEDIS national benchmark for Medicaid populations.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: Achieve reporting at the 50th percentile of the HEDIS national benchmark for Medicaid populations.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014: Achieve reporting at the 50th percentile of the HEDIS national benchmark for Medicaid populations.</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i> CHIPRA demonstration practices and Medicaid agency priority areas</p>		
<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>		

CAHPS 4.0

Category IV – FAMILY EXPERIENCES OF CARE CAHPS 4.0

**MEASURE 24: Consumer Assessment Of Healthcare Providers And Systems (CAHPS®) Health Plan Survey 4.0H
(Child version including Medicaid and Children with Chronic Conditions supplemental items)**

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If yes, how did you report this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Submitted raw data to AHRQ. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Submitted a summary report to CMS using the CARTS attachment facility (NOTE: do not submit raw CAHPS data to CMS)</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Did you report on this measure? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If yes, how did you report this measure? <input type="checkbox"/> Submitted raw data to AHRQ. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Submitted a summary report to CMS using the CARTS attachment facility (NOTE: do not submit raw CAHPS data to CMS)</p> <p>If Data Not Reported, Please Explain Why: <input type="checkbox"/> Population not covered. <input type="checkbox"/> Data not available. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Small sample size (less than 30). <i>Specify sample size:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded: Family of surveys on an individual's experiences with care.</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes Medicaid population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded: Family of surveys on an individual's experiences with care.</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report?</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the Medicaid and/or CHIP program and benefit Medicaid and/or CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Achieve or maintain overall CAHPS satisfaction across domains at the 90th percentile</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: Achieve or maintain overall CAHPS satisfaction across domains at the 90th percentile</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014: Achieve or maintain overall CAHPS satisfaction across domains at the 90th percentile</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i> HEDIS Medicaid National Benchmark</p>		
<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>		

Reporting of State-specific measures:

In addition to reporting the CHIPRA core set quality measures, if your State has developed State-specific quality measures as part of the CHIPRA Quality Demonstration Grant project, the State may report that data in CARTS. The State may attach documents/data regarding the state-specific measures by using the CARTS attachment facility. Please provide a brief description of the attachment in the space provided when submitting the attachment.

Is the State attaching any state-specific quality measures as a CARTS attachment?

Yes No

SECTION IIB: ENROLLMENT AND UNINSURED DATA

- The information in the table below is the Unduplicated Number of Children Ever Enrolled in CHIP in your State for the two most recent reporting periods. The enrollment numbers reported below should correspond to line 7 (Unduplicated # Ever Enrolled Year) in your State's 4th quarter data report (submitted in October) in the CHIP Statistical Enrollment Data System (SEDS). The percent change column reflects the percent change in enrollment over the two-year period. If the percent change exceeds 10 percent (increase or decrease), please explain in letter A below any factors that may account for these changes (such as decreases due to elimination of outreach or increases due to program expansions). This information will be filled in automatically by CARTS through a link to SEDS. Please wait until you have an enrollment number from SEDS before you complete this response.

Program	FFY 2010	FFY 2011	Percent change FFY 2010-2011
CHIP Medicaid Expansion Program	52977	72084	36.07
Separate Child Health Program	20461	0	-100

- Please explain any factors that may account for enrollment increases or decreases exceeding 10 percent. **[7500]**

South Carolina converted the Separate CHIP children into the Medicaid Expansion program during this time period. When the CHIP Medicaid Expansion and Separate CHIP children combined, there was very little change in total enrollment.

- The table below shows trends in the three-year averages for the number and rate of uninsured children in your State based on the Current Population Survey (CPS), along with the percent change between 1996-1998 and 2009-2010. Significant changes are denoted with an asterisk (*). If your state uses an alternate data source and/or methodology for measuring change in the number and/or rate of uninsured children, please explain in Question #3. CARTS will fill in this information automatically, but in the meantime, please refer to the CPS data attachment that was sent with the FFY 2011 Annual Report Template.

Period	Uninsured Children Under Age 19 Below 200 Percent of Poverty		Uninsured Children Under Age 19 Below 200 Percent of Poverty as a Percent of Total Children Under Age 19	
	Number	Std. Error	Rate	Std. Error
1996 - 1998	141	24.6	13.5	2.4
1998 - 2000	84	18.7	8.3	1.8
2000 - 2002	52	10.8	4.9	1.0
2002 - 2004	62	11.7	5.7	1.1
2003 - 2005	66	13.4	6.2	1.2
2004 - 2006	61	13.0	5.7	1.2

2005 - 2007	78	15.0	7.1	1.3
2006 - 2008	85	16.0	7.8	1.4
2007 - 2009	96	17.0	8.5	1.4
2008 - 2010	95	11.0	8.3	.9
Percent change 1996-1998 vs. 2008-2010	-32.6%	NA	-38.5%	NA

A. Please explain any activities or factors that may account for increases or decreases in your number and/or rate of uninsured children. **[7500]**

See comments below

B. Please note any comments here concerning CPS data limitations that may affect the reliability or precision of these estimates. **[7500]**

CPS characteristics coded and organized into households. Our model uses data from these files to derive income, health insurance coverage, and other characteristics on the population in South Carolina. Although its size and comprehensive scope make CPS the most widely used measure of health care coverage, the estimates produced by CPS for relatively small groups are imprecise. In compiling the CPS, The Census Bureau surveys about 77,000 households nationwide. This figure indicates a participation rate of less than 300 uninsured South Carolinians and even fewer surveys addressing uninsured children. Sample size is an important consideration when looking at the number of uninsured children resulting in significant CPS fluctuation from year to year. A common concern of pooling three-years of CPS data is that it may understate the impact of both the State's rapid population growth and the significant impact that the recent economic recession had had on the State's economy. South Carolina is currently exploring an alternate methodology to account for these limitations and increase the accuracy of reporting.

3. Please indicate by checking the box below whether your State has an alternate data source and/or methodology for measuring the change in the number and/or rate of uninsured children.

Yes (please report your data in the table below)

No (skip to Question #4)

Please report your alternate data in the table below. Data are required for two or more points in time to demonstrate change (or lack of change). Please be as specific and detailed as possible about the method used to measure progress toward covering the uninsured.

Data source(s)	
Reporting period (2 or more points in time)	
Methodology	
Population (Please include ages and income levels)	
Sample sizes	
Number and/or rate for two or more points in time	

- A. Please explain why your State chose to adopt a different methodology to measure changes in the number and/or rate of uninsured children. **[7500]**

- B. What is your State's assessment of the reliability of the estimate? What are the limitations of the data or estimation methodology? (Provide a numerical range or confidence intervals if available.) **[7500]**

- C. What are the limitations of the data or estimation methodology? **[7500]**

- D. How does your State use this alternate data source in CHIP program planning? **[7500]**

- 4. How many children do you estimate have been enrolled in Medicaid as a result of CHIP outreach activities and enrollment simplification? Describe the data source and method used to derive this information **[7500]**

Since April 2011, over 90,000 children have been approved at their annual review via express lane eligibility determination.

SECTION IIC: STATE STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES AND PERFORMANCE GOALS

This subsection gathers information on your State's general strategic objectives, performance goals, performance measures and progress towards meeting goals, as specified in your CHIP State Plan. (If your goals reported in the annual report now differ from Section 9 of your CHIP state plan, please indicate how they differ in "Other Comments on Measure." Also, the state plan should be amended to reconcile these differences). The format of this section provides your State with an opportunity to track progress over time. This section contains templates for reporting performance measurement data for each of five categories of strategic objectives, related to:

- Reducing the number of uninsured children
- CHIP enrollment
- Medicaid enrollment
- Increasing access to care
- Use of preventative care (immunizations, well child care)

Please report performance measurement data for the three most recent years for which data are available (to the extent that data are available). In the first two columns, data from the previous two years' annual reports (FFY 2009 and FFY 2010) will be populated with data from previously reported data in CARTS. If you previously reported data in the 2 previous years reports (2009 and/or 2010) and you want to update/change the data please enter that data. If you previously reported no data for either of those years, but you now have recent data available for them, please enter the data. In the third column, please report the most recent data available at the time you are submitting the current annual report (FFY 2011).

Note that the term *performance measure* is used differently in Section IIA versus IIC. In Section IIA, the term refers to the four core child health measures. In this section, the term is used more broadly, to refer to any data your State provides as evidence towards a particular goal within a strategic objective. For the purpose of this section, "objectives" refer to the five broad categories listed above, while "goals" are State-specific, and should be listed in the appropriate subsections within the space provided for each objective.

NOTES: Please do not reference attachments in this section. If details about a particular measure are located in an attachment, please summarize the relevant information from the attachment in the space provided for each measure.

In addition, please do not report the same data that were reported in Sections IIA or IIB. The intent of this section is to capture goals and measures that your State did not report elsewhere in Section II.

Additional instructions for completing each row of the table are provided below.

Goal:

For each objective, space has been provided to report up to three goals. Use this section to provide a brief description of each goal you are reporting within a given strategic objective. **All new goals should include a direction and a target. For clarification only, an example goal would be: "Increase (direction) by 5 percent (target) the number of CHIP beneficiaries who turned 13 years old during the measurement year who had a second dose of MMR, three hepatitis B vaccinations and one varicella vaccination by their 13th birthday."**

Type of Goal:

For each goal you are reporting within a given strategic objective, please indicate the type of goal, as follows:

- New/revised: Check this box if you have revised or added a goal. Please explain how and why the goal was revised.

- Continuing: Check this box if the goal you are reporting is the same one you have reported in previous annual reports.
- Discontinued: Check this box if you have met your goal and/or are discontinuing a goal. Please explain why the goal was discontinued.

Status of Data Reported:

Please indicate the status of the data you are reporting for each goal, as follows:

- Provisional: Check this box if you are reporting performance measure data for a goal, but the data are currently being modified, verified, or may change in any other way before you finalize them for FFY 2010.

Explanation of Provisional Data – When the value of the Status of Data Reported field is selected as “Provisional”, the State must specify why the data are provisional and when the State expects the data will be final.

- Final: Check this box if the data you are reporting are considered final for FFY 2011.
- Same data as reported in a previous year’s annual report: Check this box if the data you are reporting are the same data that your State reported for the goal in another annual report. Indicate in which year’s annual report you previously reported the data.

Measurement Specification:

This section is included for only two of the objectives— objectives related to increasing access to care, and objectives related to use of preventative care—because these are the two objectives for which States may report using the HEDIS® measurement specification. In this section, for each goal, please indicate the measurement specification used to calculate your performance measure data (i.e., were the measures calculated using the HEDIS® specifications or some other method unrelated to HEDIS®).

Please indicate whether the measure is based on HEDIS® technical specifications or another source. If HEDIS® is selected, the HEDIS® Version field must be completed. If “Other” measurement specification is selected, the explanation field must be completed.

HEDIS® Version:

Please specify HEDIS® Version (example 2009, 2010). This field must be completed only when a user selects the HEDIS® measurement specification.

“Other” measurement specification explanation:

If “Other”, measurement specification is selected, please complete the explanation of the “Other” measurement specification. The explanation field must be completed when “Other” measurement specification has been selected,

Data Source:

For each performance measure, please indicate the source of data. The categories provided in this section vary by objective. For the objectives related to reducing the number of uninsured children and CHIP or Medicaid enrollment, please indicate whether you have used eligibility/enrollment data, survey data (specify the survey used), or other source (specify the other source). For the objectives related to access to care and use of preventative care, please indicate whether you used administrative data (claims) (specify the kind of administrative data used), hybrid data (claims and medical records) (specify how the two were used to create the data source), survey data (specify the survey used), or other source (specify the other source). In all cases, if another data source was used, please explain the source.

Definition of Population Included in Measure:

Numerator: Please indicate the definition of the population included in the numerator for each measure (such as the number of visits required for inclusion, e.g., one or more visits in the past year).

Denominator: Please indicate the definition of the population included in the denominator for each measure

For measures related to increasing access to care and use of preventative care, please check one box to indicate whether the data are for the CHIP population only, or include both CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX) children combined.

- If the denominator reported is not fully representative of the population defined above (the CHIP population only, or the CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX) populations combined), please further define the denominator. For example, please note if the denominator excludes children enrolled in managed care in certain counties or certain plans or if it excludes children in fee-for-service or PCCM. Also, please report the number of children excluded. The provision of this information is important and will provide CMS with a context so that comparability of denominators can be assessed across the States and over time.

Deviations from Measure

For the measures related to increasing access to care and use of preventative care.

If the data provided for a measure deviates from the measure specification, please select the type(s) of measure specification deviation. The types of deviation parallel the measure specification categories for each measure. Each type of deviation is accompanied by a comment field that States must use to explain in greater detail or further specify the deviation when a deviation(s) from a measure is selected..

The five types (and examples) of deviations are:

Year of Data (e.g., partial year),

Data Source (e.g., use of different data sources among health plans or delivery systems),

Numerator (e.g., coding issues),

Denominator (e.g., exclusion of MCOs, different age groups, definition of continuous enrollment),

Other.

When one or more of the types are selected, states are required to provide an explanation.

Year of Data: not available for the 2011 CARTS reporting period.

Please report the year of data for each performance measure. The year (or months) should correspond to the *period in which enrollment or utilization took place*. Do *not* report the year in which data were collected for the measure, or the version of HEDIS® used to calculate the measure, both of which may be different from the period corresponding to enrollment or utilization of services.

Date Range: available for 2011 CARTS reporting period.

Please define the date range for the reporting period based on the “From” time period as the month and year which corresponds to the beginning period in which utilization took place and please report the “To” time period as the month and year which corresponds to the end period in which utilization took place. Do *not* report the year in which data were collected for the measure, or the version of HEDIS® used to calculate the measure, both of which may be different from the period corresponding to utilization of services.

Performance Measurement Data (HEDIS® or Other):

In this section, please report the numerators and denominators, rates for each measure (or component). The template provides two sections for entering the performance measurement data, depending on whether you are reporting using HEDIS® or other methodologies. The form fields have been set up to facilitate entering numerators and denominators for each measure. If the form fields do not give you enough space to fully report on the measure, please use the “additional notes” section.

Note: CARTS will calculate the rate when you enter the numerator and denominator.

For CARTS versions prior to 2011 States were able to enter a rate without entering a numerator and denominator (If you typically calculate separate rates for each health plan, report the aggregate state-level rate for each measure [or component]). The preferred method is to calculate a “weighted rate”

by summing the numerators and denominators across plans, and then deriving a single state-level rate based on the ratio of the numerator to the denominator.) **Beginning in 2011, CARTS will be requiring States to report numerators and denominators rather than providing them the option of only reporting the rate. If States reported a rate in years prior to 2011, that data will be able to be edited if the need arises.**

Explanation of Progress:

The intent of this section is to allow your State to highlight progress and describe any quality improvement activities that may have contributed to your progress. Any quality improvement activity described should involve the CHIP program, benefit CHIP enrollees, and relate to the performance measure and your progress. An example of a quality improvement activity is a state-wide initiative to inform individual families directly of their children's immunization status with the goal of increasing immunization rates. CHIP would either be the primary lead or substantially involved in the project. If improvement has not occurred over time, this section can be used to discuss potential reasons for why progress was not seen and to describe future quality improvement plans. In this section, your State is also asked to set annual performance objectives for FFY 2012, 2013, and 2014. Based on your recent performance on the measure (from FFY 2009 through 2011), use a combination of expert opinion and "best guesses" to set objectives for the next three years. Please explain your rationale for setting these objectives. For example, if your rate has been increasing by 3 or 4 percentage points per year, you might project future increases at a similar rate. On the other hand, if your rate has been stable over time, you might set a target that projects a small increase over time. If the rate has been fluctuating over time, you might look more closely at the data to ensure that the fluctuations are not an artifact of the data or the methods used to construct a rate. You might set an initial target that is an average of the recent rates, with slight increases in subsequent years. In future annual reports, you will be asked to comment on how your actual performance compares to the objective your State set for the year, as well as any quality improvement activities that have helped or could help your State meet future objectives.

Other Comments on Measure:

Please use this section to provide any other comments on the measure, such as data limitations, plans to report on a measure in the future, or differences between performance measures reported here and those discussed in Section 9 of the CHIP state plan.

Objectives Related to Reducing the Number of Uninsured Children (Do not report data that was reported in Section IIB, Questions)

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Goal #1 (Describe) Reduce the number and proportion of uninsured children in the state by enrolling targeted low-income children in the Healthy Connections Kids program.</p>	<p>Goal #1 (Describe) Reduce the number and proportion of uninsured children in the state by enrolling the targeted low-income children in the Healthy Connections program.</p>	<p>Goal #1 (Describe) Reduce the number and proportion of uninsured children in the state by enrolling the targeted low-income children in the Healthy Connections program.</p>
<p>Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> xxx <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Eligibility/Enrollment data <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Eligibility/Enrollment data <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Eligibility/Enrollment data <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> Eligibility/Enrollment data and UB92 claims with a designation of uninsured</p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: Baseline number of uninsured children below eligibility standard in 1997. Definition of numerator: Net additional number of children in Medicaid/HCK since 1997</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: Baseline number is derived from 2009-2010 CPS data of uninsured children below 200% without insurance (80000) plus children already on Medicaid/CHIP in SC. Definition of numerator: Number of Children enrolled in Medicaid/CHIP for FFY 10 (67488+25375 = 92863)</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: Baseline number is derived from 2010-2011 CPS data of uninsured children below 200% FPL without insurance plus children already on Medicaid/CHIP in SC. Definition of numerator: See comments below</p>
<p>Year of Data: 2009</p>	<p>Year of Data: 2010</p>	<p>Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2010 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2011</p>
<p>Performance Measurement Data: Described what is being measured: Net additional children enrolled in Medicaid/HCK since 1997 Numerator: Denominator: Baseline number of uninsured children below eligibility standard: Initial target was 75,000; revised to 85,000, then to 162,500. Revised to 195,500 for 2008. Numerator: 236875 Denominator: 195500</p>	<p>Performance Measurement Data: Described what is being measured: The number of children who are enrolled in Medicaid and CHIP in SC in comparison to the number of uninsured children below 200% FPL. Numerator: 92863 Denominator: 172863 Rate: 53.7 Additional notes on measure:</p>	<p>Performance Measurement Data: Described what is being measured: The number of children who are enrolled in Medicaid and CHIP in SC in comparison to the number of uninsured children below 200% FPL. Numerator: 0 Denominator: 0 Rate: Additional notes on measure: The state is currently</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Rate: 121.2</p> <p>Additional notes on measure: Not all retroactive cases have been included in enrollment as of report date.</p>		<p>investigating a modified methodology to extrapolate these figures. As previously noted, the CPS projections have over or underestimated the number of uninsured children in South Carolina. These estimated have not adequately the impact of the economic recession on eligibility criteria.</p>
<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2009 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2008 Annual Report?</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p>	<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2010 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2009 Annual Report? SC previous estimates were based on early estimates that were later determined to be inaccurate. SC had overestimated the potential eligibles thus the goals were set too high.</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal? None at this time.</p>	<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report? SC previous estimates were based on CPS estimates that have two-years have been determined to be inaccurate. SC had overestimated the potential eligibles thus the goals were set too high and not measurable.</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal? The states would benefit from CMS provision into alternative measures to the CPS reflecting the low numbers of uninsured and children in the sampling frame for states with large rural populations adversely impacted by the recession.</p>
<p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2010: 195,500</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: 195,500</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: 195,500</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i> SC expanded CHIP in 2008.</p>	<p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: 102,149</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: 112,363</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: 123,599</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i> SC is creating a projection of an increase of 10% in each year.</p>	<p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013:</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i> SC is committed to increasing annually the number of eligible children by 10%.</p>
<p>Other Comments on Measure: SC overestimated the number of potentially eligible children.</p>	<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>	<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>

Objectives Related to Reducing the Number of Uninsured Children (Do not report data that was reported in Section IIB, Questions 2 and 3) (Continued)

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
Goal #2 (Describe)	Goal #2 (Describe)	Goal #2 (Describe)
Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i>	Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i>	Type of Goal: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i> The methodology for gathering this information has been changed to one requiring linking Medicaid data to UB92 records for all children with an uninsured status. As such this information has not been finalized.
Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i>	Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i>	Status of Data Reported: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data: Methodology change from FFY 2010</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i>
Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Eligibility/Enrollment data <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i>	Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Eligibility/Enrollment data <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i>	Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Eligibility/Enrollment data <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> Administrative claims data. Measure Specifications: Compare percent of children's inpatient admissions without insurance as pay source for 2010 baseline year and 2011. (Inpatient admissions) calendar year
Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: Definition of numerator:	Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: Definition of numerator:	Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: Definition of numerator:
Year of Data:	Year of Data:	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2010 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2011
Performance Measurement Data: Described what is being measured: Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Performance Measurement Data: Described what is being measured: Numerator: Denominator: Rate:	Performance Measurement Data: Described what is being measured: Numerator: Denominator: Rate:

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
Additional notes on measure:	Additional notes on measure:	Additional notes on measure:
<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2009 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2008 Annual Report?</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p>	<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2010 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2009 Annual Report?</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p>	<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report? The methodology for gathering this information has been changed with the 2010 data serving as the baseline for comparison with 2012.</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p>
<p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2010: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011:</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>	<p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012:</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>	<p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Less than 5% Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: Less than 5% Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>
Other Comments on Measure:	Other Comments on Measure:	Other Comments on Measure:

Objectives Related to Reducing the Number of Uninsured Children (Do not report data that was reported in Section IIB, Questions 2 and 3) (Continued)

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
Goal #3 (Describe)	Goal #3 (Describe)	Goal #3 (Describe)
Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i>	Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i> Same measure as Goal #2	Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i> Same measure as Goal #2
Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i>	Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i>	Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i>
Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Eligibility/Enrollment data <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i>	Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Eligibility/Enrollment data <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i>	Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Eligibility/Enrollment data <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i>
Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: Definition of numerator:	Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: Definition of numerator:	Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: Definition of numerator:
Year of Data:	Year of Data:	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)
Performance Measurement Data: Described what is being measured: Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Performance Measurement Data: Described what is being measured: Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Performance Measurement Data: Described what is being measured: Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:
Explanation of Progress: How did your performance in 2009 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2008 Annual Report?	Explanation of Progress: How did your performance in 2010 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2009 Annual Report?	Explanation of Progress: How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report?

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2010: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>	<p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>	<p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>
Other Comments on Measure:	Other Comments on Measure:	Other Comments on Measure:

Objectives Related to CHIP Enrollment

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Goal #1 (Describe) Increase CHIP enrollment.</p>	<p>Goal #1 (Describe) Increase CHIP enrollment in the stand alone CHIP program.</p>	<p>Goal #1 (Describe) Increase in CHIP expansion since we combined stand alone into expansion program.</p>
<p>Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Type of Goal: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Eligibility/Enrollment data. <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> MMIS/MEDSTAT</p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Eligibility/Enrollment data. <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> Using SEDS data for CHIP data</p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Eligibility/Enrollment data. <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i> Used agency final eligibility data</p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: Number of children enrolled in 2008 Definition of numerator: Number of children enrolled in 2009</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: Number of children in 2009 enrolled in Stand Alone program. Definition of numerator: Number of children in 2010 enrolled in Stand Alone program.</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: Number of children in 2010 enrolled in CHIP expansion and stand alone programs. Definition of numerator: Number of children in 2011 enrolled in CHIP expansion.</p>
<p>Year of Data: 2009</p>	<p>Year of Data: 2010</p>	<p>Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) 10/2010 To: (mm/yyyy) 09/2011</p>
<p>Performance Measurement Data: Described what is being measured: In April 2008, we implemented a separate CHIP program. We currently have enrolled 18,299 children in this program. Numerator: 18299 Denominator: 5850 Rate: 312.8 Additional notes on measure:</p>	<p>Performance Measurement Data: Described what is being measured: Number of children enrolled in the Stand Alone program. Numerator: 25375 Denominator: 18299 Rate: 138.7 Additional notes on measure:</p>	<p>Performance Measurement Data: Described what is being measured: xxxx Numerator: 000 Denominator: 0 Rate: Additional notes on measure:</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2009 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2008 Annual Report? The number of children enrolled increased, but we did not meet the 2009 goal.</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p>	<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2010 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2009 Annual Report? The number of children increased.</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal? None at this time.</p>	<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report?</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p>
<p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2010: 19,762 Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: 21,344 Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: 23,518</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i> Goal decreased based on estimated number of uninsured children in the state.</p>	<p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i> SC has discontinued the stand alone CHIP program, therefore there will be no annual performance objectives for 2011 and forward for this particular goal.</p>	<p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>
<p>Other Comments on Measure: Projecting 8% annual increase beginning 2009.</p>	<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>	<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>

Objectives Related to CHIP Enrollment (Continued)

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
Goal #2 (Describe)	Goal #2 (Describe)	Goal #2 (Describe)
Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i>	Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i>	Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i>
Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i>	Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i>	Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i>
Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Eligibility/Enrollment data. <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i>	Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Eligibility/Enrollment data. <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i>	Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Eligibility/Enrollment data. <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i>
Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: Definition of numerator:	Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: Definition of numerator:	Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: Definition of numerator:
Year of Data:	Year of Data:	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)
Performance Measurement Data: Described what is being measured: Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Performance Measurement Data: Described what is being measured: Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Performance Measurement Data: Described what is being measured: Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:
Explanation of Progress: How did your performance in 2009 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2008 Annual Report?	Explanation of Progress: How did your performance in 2010 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2009 Annual Report?	Explanation of Progress: How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report?

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p>	<p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p>	<p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p>
<p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2010: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>	<p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>	<p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>
<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>	<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>	<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>

Objectives Related to CHIP Enrollment (Continued)

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
Goal #3 (Describe)	Goal #3 (Describe)	Goal #3 (Describe)
Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i>	Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i>	Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i>
Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i>	Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i>	Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i>
Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Eligibility/Enrollment data. <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i>	Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Eligibility/Enrollment data. <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i>	Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Eligibility/Enrollment data. <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i>
Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: Definition of numerator:	Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: Definition of numerator:	Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: Definition of numerator:
Year of Data:	Year of Data:	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)
Performance Measurement Data: Described what is being measured: Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Performance Measurement Data: Described what is being measured: Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Performance Measurement Data: Described what is being measured: Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:
Explanation of Progress: How did your performance in 2009 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2008 Annual Report?	Explanation of Progress: How did your performance in 2010 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2009 Annual Report?	Explanation of Progress: How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report?

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p>	<p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p>	<p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p>
<p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2010: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>	<p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>	<p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>
<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>	<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>	<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>

Objectives Related to Medicaid Enrollment

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
Goal #1 (Describe)	Goal #1 (Describe)	Goal #1 (Describe)
<p>Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i> SC has no additional formal objectives related to Medicaid enrollment. The choices of New/Revised, Continuing, Discontinued are not applicable for South Carolina.</p>	<p>Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i> SC has no current formal objectives related to Medicaid enrollment. The choices of New/Revised, Continuing, Discontinued are not applicable for South Carolina.</p>	<p>Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i> SC has no additional formal objectives related to Medicaid enrollment. The choices of New/Revised, Continuing, Discontinued are not applicable for South Carolina.</p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Eligibility/Enrollment data. <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Eligibility/Enrollment data. <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Eligibility/Enrollment data. <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: Definition of numerator:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: Definition of numerator:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: Definition of numerator:</p>
<p>Year of Data:</p>	<p>Year of Data:</p>	<p>Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)</p>
<p>Performance Measurement Data: Described what is being measured: Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:</p>	<p>Performance Measurement Data: Described what is being measured: Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:</p>	<p>Performance Measurement Data: Described what is being measured: Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:</p>
<p>Explanation of Progress: How did your performance in 2009 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2008 Annual Report?</p>	<p>Explanation of Progress: How did your performance in 2010 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2009 Annual Report?</p>	<p>Explanation of Progress: How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report?</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p>	<p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p>	<p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p>
<p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2010: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>	<p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>	<p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>
<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>	<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>	<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>

Objectives Related to Medicaid Enrollment (Continued)

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
Goal #2 (Describe)	Goal #2 (Describe)	Goal #2 (Describe)
Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i>	Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i>	Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i>
Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i>	Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i>	Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i>
Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Eligibility/Enrollment data. <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i>	Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Eligibility/Enrollment data. <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i>	Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Eligibility/Enrollment data. <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i>
Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: Definition of numerator:	Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: Definition of numerator:	Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: Definition of numerator:
Year of Data:	Year of Data:	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)
Performance Measurement Data: Described what is being measured: Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Performance Measurement Data: Described what is being measured: Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Performance Measurement Data: Described what is being measured: Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:
Explanation of Progress: How did your performance in 2009 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2008 Annual Report?	Explanation of Progress: How did your performance in 2010 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2009 Annual Report?	Explanation of Progress: How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report?

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p>	<p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p>	<p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p>
<p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2010: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>	<p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>	<p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>
<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>	<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>	<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>

Objectives Related to Medicaid Enrollment (Continued)

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
Goal #3 (Describe)	Goal #3 (Describe)	Goal #3 (Describe)
Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i>	Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i>	Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i>
Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i>	Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i>	Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i>
Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Eligibility/Enrollment data. <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i>	Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Eligibility/Enrollment data. <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i>	Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Eligibility/Enrollment data. <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i>
Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: Definition of numerator:	Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: Definition of numerator:	Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: Definition of numerator:
Year of Data:	Year of Data:	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)
Performance Measurement Data: Described what is being measured: Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Performance Measurement Data: Described what is being measured: Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Performance Measurement Data: Described what is being measured: Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:
Explanation of Progress: How did your performance in 2009 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2008 Annual Report?	Explanation of Progress: How did your performance in 2010 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2009 Annual Report?	Explanation of Progress: How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report?

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p>	<p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p>	<p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p>
<p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2010: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>	<p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>	<p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>
<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>	<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>	<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>

Objectives Increasing Access to Care (Usual Source of Care, Unmet Need)

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Goal #1 (Describe) Improve access for children to medical care delivered in the most appropriate setting by decreasing the overall percent of Medicaid/CHIP children's emergency room visits for non-emergency conditions.</p>	<p>Goal #1 (Describe) Improve access for children to medical care delivered in the most appropriate setting by decreasing the overall percent of Medicaid/CHIP children's emergency room visits for non-emergency conditions.</p>	<p>Goal #1 (Describe) Improve access for children to medical care delivered in the most appropriate setting by decreasing the overall percent of Medicaid/CHIP children's emergency room visits for non-emergency conditions.</p>
<p>Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i> SC is moving the monitoring of access to care to our Medicaid Managed Care plans.</p>	<p>Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i> SC is moving the monitoring of access to care to our Medicaid Managed Care plans.</p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS-like. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <i>Explain how HEDIS was modified:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Compare number of non-emergent ER visits for 1997 baseline and 2009.</p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS-like. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <i>Explain how HEDIS was modified:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Compare number of non-emergent ER visits for 1997 baseline year and 2010.</p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator: The number of non-emergent claims for Medicaid children under age 19.</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX).</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:</p>
<p>Year of Data: 2009</p>	<p>Year of Data: 2010</p>	<p>Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)</p>
<p>HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with HEDIS/HEDIS-like methodology)</i> Numerator:</p>	<p>HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with HEDIS/HEDIS-like methodology)</i> Numerator:</p>	<p>HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with HEDIS)</i> Numerator:</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Denominator: Rate: Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain</i> . <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain</i> . Additional notes on measure:
Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: 7635 Denominator: 164139 Rate: 4.7 Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:
Explanation of Progress: How did your performance in 2009 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2008 Annual Report? There was a small increase. What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal? Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data. Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2010: Less than 4%	Explanation of Progress: How did your performance in 2010 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2009 Annual Report? What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal? Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data. Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012:	Explanation of Progress: How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report? What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal? Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data. Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013:

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: Less than 4%</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Less than 4%</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i> South Carolina is continuing changes that will produce better consumer education and more benefit choices. These changes should result in some modest decrease in non-emergent claims.</p>	<p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>	<p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>
Other Comments on Measure:	Other Comments on Measure:	Other Comments on Measure:

Objectives Related to Increasing Access to Care (Usual Source of Care, Unmet Need) (Continued)

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Goal #2 (Describe) Improve access for Medicaid/CHIP children to continual care delivered in the most appropriate setting by decreasing uncompensated care delivered to children in hospital settings.</p>	<p>Goal #2 (Describe)</p>	<p>Goal #2 (Describe)</p>
<p>Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS-like. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <i>Explain how HEDIS was modified:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Compare percent of childrens' inpatient admissions without insurance as pay source for 1997 baseline year and 2008. (Inpatient admissions) calendar year</p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS-like. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <i>Explain how HEDIS was modified:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Compare percent of childrens' inpatient admissions without insurance as pay source for 1997 baseline year and 2008. (Inpatient admissions) calendar year</p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator: Total number of inpatient admissions without insurance.</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX).</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:</p>
<p>Year of Data: 2009</p>	<p>Year of Data: 2010</p>	<p>Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)</p>
<p>HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with HEDIS/HEDIS-like methodology)</i></p> <p>Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p> <p>Additional notes on measure:</p>	<p>HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with HEDIS/HEDIS-like methodology)</i></p> <p>Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p> <p>Additional notes on measure:</p>	<p>HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with HEDIS)</i></p> <p>Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p> <p>Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i></p> <p>Additional notes on measure:</p>
<p>Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: 6351 Denominator: 95521 Rate: 6.6</p> <p>Additional notes on measure: (Baseline 5.5%)</p>	<p>Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p> <p>Additional notes on measure:</p>	<p>Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p> <p>Additional notes on measure:</p>
<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2009 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2008 Annual Report? The number of uninsured</p>	<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2010 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2009 Annual Report?</p>	<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report?</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>admissions experienced a slight increase.</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2010: Less than 5%</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: Less than 5%</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Less than 5%</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i> CHIP expansion will reduce the number of children without insurance.</p>	<p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: Less than 5%</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Less than 5%</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: Less than 5%</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>	<p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012:</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013:</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>
Other Comments on Measure:	Other Comments on Measure:	Other Comments on Measure:

Objectives Related to Increasing Access to Care (Usual Source of Care, Unmet Need) (Continued)

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Goal #3 (Describe) Improve access for Medicaid/CHIP children to continual medical care delivered in the most appropriate setting by decreasing uncompensated care delivered to children in hospital settings.</p>	<p>Goal #3 (Describe)</p>	<p>Goal #3 (Describe)</p>
<p>Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS-like. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <i>Explain how HEDIS was modified:</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i> Compare percent of children's inpatient admissions without insurance as pay source for baseline year and calendar year 2008 (Emergency room visits)</p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS-like. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <i>Explain how HEDIS was modified:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator: Cumulative frequency of ER visits for non-newborn patients less than 19 years of age without insurance.</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX).</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:</p>
<p>Year of Data: 2009</p>	<p>Year of Data:</p>	<p>Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with HEDIS/HEDIS-like methodology)</i></p> <p>Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p> <p>Additional notes on measure:</p>	<p>HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with HEDIS/HEDIS-like methodology)</i></p> <p>Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p> <p>Additional notes on measure:</p>	<p>HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with HEDIS)</i></p> <p>Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p> <p>Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i></p> <p>Additional notes on measure:</p>
<p>Other Performance Measurement Data:</p> <p>Numerator: 66791 Denominator: 412399 Rate: 16.2</p> <p>Additional notes on measure:</p>	<p>Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i></p> <p>Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p> <p>Additional notes on measure:</p>	<p>Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i></p> <p>Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p> <p>Additional notes on measure:</p>
<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2009 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2008 Annual Report? There was a .8% increase from last year. The rate of increase has slowed; however, we did not meet the annual performance objective.</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal? SC Medicaid is continuing changes that will produce better consumer education, more benefit choices and provider incentives.</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your</p>	<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2010 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2009 Annual Report?</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012:</p>	<p>Explanation of Progress:</p> <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report?</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013:</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2010: 11.0% Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: 10.0% Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: 10.0%</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i> With expansion of CHIP, we expect to see a decrease.</p>	<p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>	<p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>
<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>	<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>	<p>Other Comments on Measure:</p>

Objectives Related to Use of Preventative Care (Immunizations, Well Child Care)

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
<p>Goal #1 (Describe) Increase access to continuing care for Medicaid eligible children ages 6-20 by delivering EPSDT services.</p>	<p>Goal #1 (Describe) Increase access to continuing care for Medicaid eligible children ages 6-20 by delivering EPSDT services.</p>	<p>Goal #1 (Describe)</p>
<p>Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i> SC has discontinued this objective as we are now using HEDIS measures to report this data in section II of the report.</p>	<p>Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i> SC has discontinued this objective as we are now using HEDIS measures to report this data in section II of the report.</p>	<p>Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i> SC has discontinued this objective as we are now using HEDIS measures to report this data in section II of the report</p>
<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>	<p>Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i></p>
<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS-like. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <i>Explain how HEDIS was modified:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS-like. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <i>Explain how HEDIS was modified:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>	<p>Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i></p>
<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>	<p>Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i></p>
<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator:</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX).</p>	<p>Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:</p>
<p>Year of Data:</p>	<p>Year of Data:</p>	<p>Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)</p>
<p>HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with HEDIS/HEDIS-like methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p>	<p>HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with HEDIS/HEDIS-like methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p>	<p>HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with HEDIS)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate:</p>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
Additional notes on measure:	Additional notes on measure:	Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:
Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:
Explanation of Progress: How did your performance in 2009 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2008 Annual Report? What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal? Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data. Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2010: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: <i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i>	Explanation of Progress: How did your performance in 2010 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2009 Annual Report? What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal? Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data. Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: <i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i>	Explanation of Progress: How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report? What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal? Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data. Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014: <i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i>
Other Comments on Measure:	Other Comments on Measure:	Other Comments on Measure:

Objectives Related to Use of Preventative Care (Immunizations, Well Child Care) (Continued)

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
Goal #2 (Describe)	Goal #2 (Describe)	Goal #2 (Describe)
Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i>	Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i>	Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i>
Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i>	Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i>	Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i>
Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS-like. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <i>Explain how HEDIS was modified:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i>	Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS-like. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <i>Explain how HEDIS was modified:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i>	Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i>
Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i>	Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i>	Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i>
Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator:	Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX).	Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:
Year of Data:	Year of Data:	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)
HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with HEDIS/HEDIS-like methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with HEDIS/HEDIS-like methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with HEDIS)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Deviations from Measure Specifications:

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
		<input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:
Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:
Explanation of Progress: <p>How did your performance in 2009 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2008 Annual Report?</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2010: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>	Explanation of Progress: <p>How did your performance in 2010 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2009 Annual Report?</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>	Explanation of Progress: <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report?</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>
Other Comments on Measure:	Other Comments on Measure:	Other Comments on Measure:

Objectives Related to Use of Preventative Care (Immunizations, Well Child Care) (Continued)

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
Goal #3 (Describe)	Goal #3 (Describe)	Goal #3 (Describe)
Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i>	Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i>	Type of Goal: <input type="checkbox"/> New/revised. <i>Explain:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing. <input type="checkbox"/> Discontinued. <i>Explain:</i>
Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i>	Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i>	Status of Data Reported: <input type="checkbox"/> Provisional. <i>Explanation of Provisional Data:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Final. <input type="checkbox"/> Same data as reported in a previous year's annual report. <i>Specify year of annual report in which data previously reported:</i>
Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS-like. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <i>Explain how HEDIS was modified:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i>	Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS-like. <i>Specify version of HEDIS used:</i> <i>Explain how HEDIS was modified:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i>	Measurement Specification: <input type="checkbox"/> HEDIS. <i>Specify HEDIS® Version used:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Explain:</i>
Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i>	Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i>	Data Source: <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative (claims data). <input type="checkbox"/> Hybrid (claims and medical record data). <input type="checkbox"/> Survey data. <i>Specify:</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other. <i>Specify:</i>
Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). Definition of numerator:	Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX).	Definition of Population Included in the Measure: Definition of numerator: Definition of denominator: <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP population only. <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator includes CHIP and Medicaid (Title XIX). If denominator is a subset of the definition selected above, please further define the Denominator, please indicate the number of children excluded:
Year of Data:	Year of Data:	Date Range: From: (mm/yyyy) To: (mm/yyyy)
HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with HEDIS/HEDIS-like methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with HEDIS/HEDIS-like methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	HEDIS Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with HEDIS)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Deviations from Measure Specifications: <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Data, <i>Explain.</i>

FFY 2009	FFY 2010	FFY 2011
		<input type="checkbox"/> Data Source, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Numerator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Denominator, <i>Explain.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Other, <i>Explain.</i> Additional notes on measure:
Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:	Other Performance Measurement Data: <i>(If reporting with another methodology)</i> Numerator: Denominator: Rate: Additional notes on measure:
Explanation of Progress: <p>How did your performance in 2009 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2008 Annual Report?</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2010: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>	Explanation of Progress: <p>How did your performance in 2010 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2009 Annual Report?</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2011: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>	Explanation of Progress: <p>How did your performance in 2011 compare with the Annual Performance Objective documented in your 2010 Annual Report?</p> <p>What quality improvement activities that involve the CHIP program and benefit CHIP enrollees help enhance your ability to report on this measure, improve your results for this measure, or make progress toward your goal?</p> <p>Please indicate how CMS might be of assistance in improving the completeness or accuracy of your reporting of the data.</p> <p>Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2012: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2013: Annual Performance Objective for FFY 2014:</p> <p><i>Explain how these objectives were set:</i></p>
Other Comments on Measure:	Other Comments on Measure:	Other Comments on Measure:

1. What other strategies does your State use to measure and report on access to, quality, or outcomes of care received by your CHIP population? What have you found? **[7500]**

The state has initiated in FFY 2011 an analytical approach to examine access to care using the CHIPRA measures to examine rates as an index of social- economic and demographic factors at the zip code level for this population. This data will be available for reporting effective FFY 2012.

2. What strategies does your CHIP program have for future measurement and reporting on access to, quality, or outcomes of care received by your CHIP population? When will data be available? **[7500]**

See comments above

3. Have you conducted any focused quality studies on your CHIP population, e.g., adolescents, attention deficit disorder, substance abuse, special health care needs or other emerging health care needs? What have you found? **[7500]**

See comments above

4. Please attach any additional studies, analyses or other documents addressing outreach, enrollment, access, quality, utilization, costs, satisfaction, or other aspects of your CHIP program's performance. Please include any analyses or descriptions of any efforts designed to reduce the number of uncovered children in the state through a state health insurance connector program or support for innovative private health coverage initiatives health coverage initiatives. **[7500]**

Enter any Narrative text below **[7500]**.

SECTION III: ASSESSMENT OF STATE PLAN AND PROGRAM OPERATION

Please reference and summarize attachments that are relevant to specific questions

A. OUTREACH

1. How have you redirected/changed your outreach strategies during the reporting period? [7500]

SC has not redirected or changed outreach strategy. SC is identifying community partners to help develop outreach and education strategies.

2. What methods have you found most effective in reaching low-income, uninsured children (e.g., T.V., school outreach, word-of-mouth)? How have you measured effectiveness? [7500]

Due to South Carolina not providing outreach at this time, this question is not applicable.

3. Which of the methods described in Question 2 would you consider a best practice(s)? [7500]

N/A

4. Is your state targeting outreach to specific populations (e.g., minorities, immigrants, and children living in rural areas)?

Yes

No

Have these efforts been successful, and how have you measured effectiveness? [7500]

5. What percentage of children below 200 percent of the Federal poverty level (FPL) who are eligible for Medicaid or CHIP have been enrolled in those programs? [5] 76

(Identify the data source used). [7500]

Definition of denominator: 2008-2010 CPS data uninsured children under 19 below 200 percent of poverty. 95,000

Definition of numerator: Baseline number is derived from FFY 2011 CHIP Medicaid Expansion Program from SEDS. 72084

B. SUBSTITUTION OF COVERAGE (CROWD-OUT)

All states should answer the following questions. Please include percent calculations in your responses when applicable and requested.

1. Do you have substitution prevention policies in place?

Yes

No

If yes, indicate if you have the following policies:

- Imposing waiting periods between terminating private coverage and enrolling in CHIP
- Imposing cost sharing in approximation to the cost of private coverage
- Monitoring health insurance status at the time of application
- Other, please explain **[7500]**

2. Describe how substitution of coverage is monitored and measured and how the State evaluates the effectiveness of its policies. **[7500]**

A child will be ineligible for CHIP if he or she has credible coverage under an individual or group health plan. Children with credible coverage will be Medicaid eligible if they meet all other eligibility criteria.

3. Identify the trigger mechanism or point at which your substitution prevention policy is instituted or modified if you currently have a substitution policy. **[7500]**

Our eligibility system determines CHIP status based on third party liability indicator in the eligibility system.

All States must complete the following questions

4. At the time of application, what percent of CHIP applicants are found to have Medicaid [(# applicants found to have Medicaid/total # applicants) * 100] **[5]** and what percent of applicants are found to have other group insurance [(# applicants found to have other insurance/total # applicants) * 100] **[5]**? Provide a combined percent if you cannot calculate separate percentages. **[5]**

5. What percent of CHIP applicants cannot be enrolled because they have group health plan coverage **[5]**

a. Of those found to have had other, private insurance and have been uninsured for only a portion of the state's waiting period, what percent meet your state's exemptions to the waiting period (if your state has a waiting period and exemptions) [(# applicants who are exempt/total # of new applicants who were enrolled)*100]? **[5]**

6. Does your State have an affordability exception to its waiting period?

- Yes
- No

If yes, please respond to the following questions. If no, skip to question 7.

- a. Has the State established a specific threshold for defining affordability (e.g., when the cost of the child's portion of the family's employer-based health insurance premium is more than X percent of family income)?

- Yes
- No

If the State has established a specific threshold, please provide this figure and whether this applies to net or gross income. If no, how does the State determine who meets the affordability exception? **[7500]**

- b. What expenses are counted for purposes of determining when the family exceeds the affordability threshold? (e.g., Does the State consider only premiums, or premiums and other cost-sharing charges? Does the State base the calculation on the total premium for family coverage under the employer plan or on the difference between the amount of the premium for employee-only coverage and the amount of the premium for family coverage? Other approach?) **[7500]**
- c. What percentage of enrollees at initial application qualified for this exception in the last Federal Fiscal Year? (e.g., Number of applicants who were exempted because of affordability exception/total number of applicants who were enrolled). **[5]**
- d. Does the State conduct surveys or focus groups that examine whether affordability is a concern?
- Yes
 No

If yes, please provide relevant findings. **[7500]**

7. If your State does not have an affordability exception, does your State collect data on the cost of health insurance for an individual or family? **[7500]**

No

8. Does the State's CHIP application ask whether applicants have access to private health insurance?

- Yes
 No

If yes, do you track the number of individuals who have access to private insurance?_

- Yes
 No

If yes, what percent of individuals that enrolled in CHIP had access to private health insurance at the time of application during the last Federal Fiscal Year [(# of individuals that had access to private health insurance/total # of individuals enrolled in CHIP)*100]? **[5]**

C. ELIGIBILITY

(This subsection should be completed by all States)

Medicaid Expansion states should complete applicable responses and indicate those questions that are non-applicable with N/A.

Section IIIC: Subpart A: Overall CHIP and Medicaid Eligibility Coordination

1. Does the State use a joint application for establishing eligibility for Medicaid or CHIP?

- Yes
 No

If no, please describe the screen and enroll process. **[7500]**

2. Please explain the process that occurs when a child’s eligibility status changes from Medicaid to CHIP and from CHIP to Medicaid. Have you identified any challenges? If so, please explain. **[7500]**

Processes for CHIP and Medicaid are maintained by the same eligibility support system. As an expansion state, eligibility is determined for one program and the eligibility support system determines if the beneficiary qualifies for the regular match of the CHIP match based on the information entered into the system. Due to continuous eligibility provisions, a beneficiary does not move between regular Medicaid and CHIP except at annual review. No challenges have been identified.

3. Are the same delivery systems (such as managed care or fee for service,) or provider networks used in Medicaid and CHIP? **[7500]**

Yes

No

If no, please explain. **[7500]**

4. Do you have authority in your CHIP State plan to provide for presumptive eligibility, and have you implemented this? Yes No

If yes

- a. What percent of children are presumptively enrolled in CHIP pending a full eligibility determination? [5]
- b. Of those children who are presumptively enrolled, what percent of those children are determined eligible and enrolled upon completion of the full eligibility determination those children are determined eligible and enrolled? [5]

Section IIIC: Subpart B: Initial Eligibility, Enrollment, and Renewal for CHIP (Title XXI) and Medicaid (Title XIX) Programs

Table B1

This section is designed to assist CMS and the States track progress on the “5 out of 8” eligibility and enrollment milestones. It will not be used to determine CHIPRA performance bonus payments.

Program Feature	Question	Medicaid	CHIP
-----------------	----------	----------	------

Continuous Eligibility	<p>1. Does the State provide continuous eligibility for 12 months for children regardless of changes in circumstances other than the situations identified below:</p> <p>a. child is no longer a resident of the State;</p> <p>b. death of the child;</p> <p>c. child reaches the age limit;</p> <p>d. child/representative requests disenrollment;</p> <p>e. child enrolled in a separate CHIP program files a Medicaid application, is determined eligible for Medicaid and is enrolled in Medicaid without a coverage gap.</p>	<p>In accordance with section 1902(e)(12) of the Act</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
Liberalization of Asset (or Resource Test) Requirements	<p>2. Does the State have an assets test?</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
	<p>3. If there is an assets test, does the State allow administrative verification of assets?</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>
Elimination of In-Person Interview	<p>4. Does the State require an in-person interview to apply?</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
	<p>5. Has the State eliminated an in-person requirement for renewal of CHIP eligibility?</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
Use of Same Application and Renewal Forms and Procedures for Medicaid and CHIP	<p>6. Does the State use the same application form, supplemental forms, and information verification process for <i>establishing</i> eligibility for Medicaid and CHIP?</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	
	<p>7. Does the State use the same application form, supplemental forms, and information verification process for <i>renewing</i> eligibility for Medicaid and CHIP?</p>	<p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	

Automatic/Administrative Renewal	8. For renewals of Medicaid or CHIP eligibility, does the State provide a preprinted form populated with eligibility information available to the State, to the child or the child's parent or other representative, along with a notice that eligibility will be renewed and continued based on such information unless the State is provided other information that affects eligibility?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
	9. Does the State do an ex parte renewal? Specifically, does the State renew Medicaid or CHIP eligibility to the maximum extent possible based on information contained in the individual's Medicaid file or other information available to the State, before it seeks any information from the child's parent or representative?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		If exparte is used, is it used for All applicants <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No A subset of applicants <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	If exparte is used, is it used for All applicants <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No A subset of applicants <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Presumptive Eligibility	10. Does the State provide presumptive eligibility to children who appear to be eligible for Medicaid and CHIP to enroll pending a full determination of eligibility?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Express Lane Eligibility	11. Are you utilizing the Express Lane option in making eligibility determinations and/or renewals for both Medicaid and CHIP?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
			If yes, which Express Lane Agencies are you using? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP), formerly Food Stamps <input type="checkbox"/> Tax/Revenue Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Unemployment Compensation Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) <input type="checkbox"/> Free, Reduced School Lunch Program <input type="checkbox"/> Subsidized Child Care Program <input type="checkbox"/> Other, please explain. [7500]
			If yes, what information is the Express Lane Agency providing? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Income <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Resources <input type="checkbox"/> Residency <input type="checkbox"/> Age <input type="checkbox"/> Citizenship <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other, please explain. [7500] If all members of a budget group are eligible for SNAP or TANF, eligibility

			for Medicaid is automatically recertified for another year.
Premium Assistance	12. Has the State implemented premium assistance as added or modified by CHIPRA?	In accordance with section 2105(c)(10) of the Act, as added by section 301(a)(1) of CHIPRA. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	In accordance with section 2105(c)(10) of the Act, as added by section 301(a)(1) of CHIPRA. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

Section IIIC: Subpart C: Eligibility Renewal and Retention

CHIP (Title XXI) and Medicaid (Title XIX) Programs

1. What additional measures, besides those described in Tables B1 or C1, does your State employ to simplify an eligibility renewal and retain eligible children in CHIP?

- Conducts follow-up with clients through caseworkers/outreach workers
- Sends renewal reminder notices to all families
 - How many notices are sent to the family prior to disenrolling the child from the program? **[500]**
 - At what intervals are reminder notices sent to families (e.g., how many weeks before the end of the current eligibility period is a follow-up letter sent if the renewal has not been received by the State?) **[500]**
- Other, *please explain:* **[500]**

For beneficiaries who must go through the regular renewal process, SC allows a 30 day grace period for individuals to return their renewal information.

2. Which of the above strategies appear to be the most effective? Have you evaluated the effectiveness of any strategies? If so, please describe the evaluation, including data sources and methodology. **[7500]**

SC finds the 30 day grace period very effective but has no data to support.

Section IIIC: Subpart D: Eligibility Data

Table 1. Application Status of Title XXI Children in FFY 2011

States are required to report on questions 1 and 2 in FFY 2011. Reporting on questions 2.a., 2.b., and 2.c. is voluntary in FFY 2011 and FFY 2012. Reporting on questions 2.a., 2.b., and 2.c. is required in 2013. Please enter the data requested in the table below and the template will tabulate the requested percentages.

	Number	Percent
1. Total number of title XXI applicants	88473	100
2. Total number of application denials	17577	19.9
a. Total number of procedural denials		
b. Total number of eligibility denials		

i. Total number of applicants denied for title XXI and enrolled in title XIX		
(Check here if there are no additional categories <input type="checkbox"/> c. Total number of applicants denied for other reasons Please indicate:		

3. Please describe any limitations or restrictions on the data used in this table: South Carolina is a Medicaid Expansion state so we do not separate CHIP or Medicaid applicants until after the eligibility decision has been rendered. There is only one application and it is transparent to the applicant if they are applying for Medicaid of CHIP. Therefore, the count for #1 and #2 includes all children that applied for our Partners for Healthy Children category (Medicaid and CHIP).

Definitions:

1. The “total number of title XXI applicants,” including those that applied using a joint application form, is defined as the total number of applicants that had an eligibility decision made for title XXI in FFY 2011. This measure is for applicants that have not been previously enrolled in title XXI or they were previously enrolled in title XXI but had a break in coverage, thus requiring a new application. Please include only those applicants that have had a Title XXI eligibility determination made in FFY 2011 (e.g., an application that was determined eligible in September 2011, but coverage was effective October 1, 2011 is counted in FFY 2011).
2. The “the total number of denials” is defined as the total number of applicants that have had an eligibility decision made for title XXI and denied enrollment for title XXI in FFY 2011. This definition only includes denials for title XXI at the time of initial application (not redetermination).
 - a. The “total number of procedural denials” is defined as the total number of applicants denied for title XXI procedural reasons in FFY 2011 (i.e., incomplete application, missing documentation, missing enrollment fee, etc.).
 - b. The “total number of eligibility denials” is defined as the total number of applicants denied for title XXI eligibility reasons in FFY 2011 (i.e., income too high, income too low for title XXI /referred for Medicaid eligibility determination/determined Medicaid eligible , obtained private coverage or if applicable, had access to private coverage during your State’s specified waiting period, etc.)
 - i. The total number of applicants that are denied eligibility for title XXI and determined eligible for title XIX
 - c. The “total number of applicants denied for other reasons” is defined as any other type of denial that does not fall into 2a or 2b. Please check the box provided if there are no additional categories.

Table 2. Redetermination Status of Children Enrolled in Title XXI

For this table, States may voluntarily report in 2011 and 2012. Reporting is required for 2013.

Is the State reporting this data in the 2011 CARTS?

- Yes (complete) State is reporting all measures in the redetermination table.
- Yes (but incomplete) Please describe which measures the State did not report on, and why the State did not report on these measures.
Explain: [7500]
- No If the State is not reporting any data, please explain why.
Explain: [7500] South Carolina does not have any existing reports that separate CHIP reviews versus Medicaid reviews. SC will pursue the creation of such reports for upcoming CARTS reports.

Please enter the data requested in the table below in the “Number” column, and the template will automatically tabulate the percentages.

	Number	Percent			
1. Total number of children who are eligible to be redetermined		100%			
2. Total number of children screened for redetermination			100%		
3. Total number of children retained after the redetermination process					
4. Total number of children disenrolled from title XXI after the redetermination process				100%	
a. Total number of children disenrolled from title XXI for failure to comply with procedures					
b. Total number of children disenrolled from title XXI for failure to meet eligibility criteria					100%
i. Disenrolled from title XXI because income too high for title XXI (If unable to provide the data, check here <input type="checkbox"/>)					
ii. Disenrolled from title XXI because income too low for title XXI (If unable to provide the data, check here <input type="checkbox"/>)					
iii. Disenrolled from title XXI because application indicated access to private coverage or obtained private coverage (If unable to provide the data or if you have a title XXI Medicaid expansion and this data is not relevant check here <input type="checkbox"/>)					
iv. Disenrolled from title XXI for other eligibility reason(s) Please indicate: (If unable to provide the data check here <input type="checkbox"/>)					
c. Total number of children disenrolled from title XXI for other reason(s) Please indicate: (Check here if there are no additional categories <input type="checkbox"/>)					

5. If relevant, please describe any limitations or restrictions on the data entered into this table. Please describe any State policies or procedures that may have impacted the redetermination outcomes data.

Definitions:

1. The “total number of children who are eligible to be redetermined” is defined as the total number of children due to renew their eligibility in Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) 2011, and did not age out (did not exceed the program’s maximum age requirement) of the program by or before redetermination. This total number may include those children who are eligible to renew prior to their 12 month eligibility redetermination anniversary date. This total number may include children whose eligibility can be renewed through administrative redeterminations, whereby the State sends the family a renewal form that is pre-populated with eligibility information already available through program records and requires the family to report any changes. This total may also include ex parte redeterminations, the process when a State uses information available to it through other databases, such as wage and labor records, to verify ongoing eligibility.
2. The “total number of children screened for redetermination” is defined as the total number of children that were screened by the State for redetermination in FFY 2011 (i.e., those children whose families have returned redetermination forms to the State, as well as administrative redeterminations and ex parte redeterminations).
3. The “total number of children retained after the redetermination process” is defined as the total number of children who were found eligible and remained in the program after the redetermination process in FFY 2011.
4. The “total number of children disenrolled from title XXI after the redetermination process” is defined as the total number of children who are disenrolled from title XXI following the redetermination process in FFY 2011. This includes those children that States may define as “transferred” to Medicaid for title XIX eligibility screening.
 - a. The “total number of children disenrolled for failure to comply with procedures” is defined as the total number of children disenrolled from title XXI for failure to successfully complete the redetermination process in FFY 2011 (i.e., families that failed to submit a complete application, failed to provide complete documentation, failed to pay premium or enrollment fee, etc.).
 - b. The “total number of children disenrolled for failure to meet eligibility criteria” is defined as the total number of children disenrolled from title XXI for no longer meeting one or more of their State’s CHIP eligibility criteria (i.e., income too low, income too high, obtained private coverage or if applicable, had access to private coverage during your State’s specified waiting period, etc.). If possible, please break out the reasons for failure to meet eligibility criteria in i-iv.
 - c. The “total number of children disenrolled for other reason(s)” is defined as the total number of children disenrolled from title XXI for a reason other than failure to comply with procedures or failure to meet eligibility criteria, and are not already captured in 4.a. or 4.b.

The data entered in 4.a., 4.b., and 4.c. should sum to the total number of children disenrolled from title XXI (line 4).

Table 3. Duration Measure of Selected Children, Ages 0-16, Enrolled in Title XXI, Second Quarter FFY 2012

The purpose of this table is to measure title XXI enrollees’ duration, or continuity, of public coverage (title XIX and title XXI). This information is required by CHIPRA, Section 402(a). **Reporting is not required until 2013, but States will need to identify newly enrolled children in the second quarter of FFY 2012 (January, February, and March of 2012). If your eligibility system already has the capability to track a cohort of enrollees over time, an additional “flag” or unique identifier may not be necessary.**

Instructions: For this prospective duration measure, please identify newly enrolled children in title XXI in the second quarter of FFY 2012, ages 0 months to 16 years at time of enrollment. Children enrolled in January 2012 must have birthdates after July 1995 (e.g., children must be younger than 16 years and 5 months) to ensure that they will not age out of the program at the 18th month of coverage. Similarly, children enrolled in February 2012 must have birthdates after August 1995, and children enrolled in March 2012 must have birthdates after September 1995. Each child newly enrolled during this time frame needs a unique identifier or “flag” so that the cohort can be tracked over time. If your eligibility system already has the capability to track a cohort of enrollees over time, an additional “flag” or unique identifier may not be necessary. Please follow the child based on the child’s age category at the time of enrollment (e.g., the child’s age at enrollment creates an age cohort that does not change over the 18 month time span). Please enter the data requested in the table below and the template will tabulate the percentages.

Specify how your “newly enrolled” population is defined:

Not Previously Enrolled in CHIP or Medicaid—“Newly enrolled” is defined as not enrolled in either title XXI or title XIX in the month before enrollment (i.e., for a child enrolled in January 2012, he/she would not be enrolled in either title XXI or title XIX in December 2011, etc.)

Not Previously Enrolled in CHIP—“Newly enrolled” is defined as not enrolled in title XXI in the month before enrollment (i.e., for a child enrolled in January 2012, he/she would not be enrolled in title XXI in December 2011, etc.)

Duration Measure, Title XXI	All Children Ages 0-16		Age Less than 12 months		Ages 1-5		Ages 6-12		Ages 13-16	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1. Total number of children newly enrolled in title XXI in the second quarter of FFY 2012		100%		100%		100%		100%		100%
Enrollment Status 6 months later										
2. Total number of children continuously enrolled in title XXI										
3. Total number of children with a break in title XXI coverage but re-enrolled in title XXI										
3.a. Total number of children enrolled in										

Medicaid (title XIX) during title XXI coverage break (If unable to provide the data, check here <input type="checkbox"/>)										
4. Total number of children disenrolled from title XXI										
4.a. Total number of children enrolled in Medicaid (title XIX) after being disenrolled from title XXI (If unable to provide the data, check here <input type="checkbox"/>)										
Enrollment Status 12 months later										
5. Total number of children continuously enrolled in title XXI										
6. Total number of children with a break in title XXI coverage but re-enrolled in title XXI										
6.a. Total number of children enrolled in Medicaid (title XIX) during title XXI coverage break (If unable to provide the data, check here <input type="checkbox"/>)										
7. Total number of children disenrolled from title XXI										
7.a. Total number of children enrolled in Medicaid (title XIX) after being disenrolled from title XXI (If unable to provide the data, check here <input type="checkbox"/>)										

<input type="checkbox"/>)										
Enrollment Status 18 months later										
8. Total number of children continuously enrolled in title XXI										
9. Total number of children with a break in title XXI coverage but re-enrolled in title XXI										
9.a. Total number of children enrolled in Medicaid (title XIX) during title XXI coverage break (If unable to provide the data, check here <input type="checkbox"/>)										
10. Total number of children disenrolled from title XXI										
10.a. Total number of children enrolled in Medicaid (title XIX) after being disenrolled from title XXI (If unable to provide the data, check here <input type="checkbox"/>)										

Definitions:

1. The “total number of children newly enrolled in title XXI in the second quarter of FFY 2012” is defined as those children either new to public coverage or new to title XXI, in the month before enrollment. Please define your population of “newly enrolled” in the Instructions section.
2. The total number of children that were continuously enrolled in title XXI for 6 months is defined as the sum of:
 - the number of children with birthdates after July 1995, who were newly enrolled in January 2012 and who were continuously enrolled through July 2012
 - + the number of children with birthdates after August 1995, who were newly enrolled in February 2012 and who were continuously enrolled through August 2012
 - + the number of children with birthdates after September 1995, who were newly enrolled in March 2012 and who were continuously enrolled through September 2012

3. The total number who had a break in title XXI coverage during 6 months of enrollment (regardless of the number of breaks in coverage) but were re-enrolled in title XXI by the end of the 6 months, is defined as the sum of:
 - the number of children with birthdates after July 1995, who were newly enrolled in January 2012 and who disenrolled and re-enrolled in title XXI by July 2012
 - + the number of children with birthdates after August 1995, who were newly enrolled in February 2012 and who disenrolled and re-enrolled in title XXI by August 2012
 - + the number of children with birthdates after September 1995, who were newly enrolled in March 2012 and who disenrolled and re-enrolled in title XXI by September 2012
 - 3.a. From the population in #3, provide the total number of children who were enrolled in title XIX during their break in coverage.

4. The total number who disenrolled from title XXI, 6 months after their enrollment month is defined as the sum of:
 - the number of children with birthdates after July 1995, who were newly enrolled in January 2012 and were disenrolled by July 2012
 - + the number of children with birthdates after August 1995, who were newly enrolled in February 2012 and were disenrolled by August 2012
 - + the number of children with birthdates after September 1995, who were newly enrolled in March 2012 and were disenrolled by September 2012
 - 4.a. From the population in #4, provide the total number of children who were enrolled in title XIX in the month after their disenrollment from title XXI.

5. The total number of children who were continuously enrolled in title XXI for 12 months is defined as the sum of:
 - the number of children with birthdates after July 1995, who were newly enrolled in January 2012 and were continuously enrolled through January 2013
 - + the number of children with birthdates after August 1995, who were newly enrolled in February 2012 and were continuously enrolled through February 2013
 - + the number of children with birthdates after September 1995, who were newly enrolled in March 2012 and were continuously enrolled through March 2013

6. The total number of children who had a break in title XXI coverage during 12 months of enrollment (regardless of the number of breaks in coverage), but were re-enrolled in title XXI by the end of the 12 months, is defined as the sum of:
 - the number of children with birthdates after July 1995, who were newly enrolled in January 2012 and who disenrolled and then re-enrolled in title XXI by January 2013
 - + the number of children with birthdates after August 1995, who were newly enrolled in February 2012 and who disenrolled and then re-enrolled in title XXI by February 2013
 - + the number of children with birthdates after September 1995, who were newly enrolled in March 2012 and who disenrolled and then re-enrolled in title XXI prior to March 2013
 - 6.a. From the population in #6, provide the total number of children who were enrolled in title XIX during their break in coverage.

7. The total number of children who disenrolled from title XXI 12 months after their enrollment month is defined as the sum of:
 - the number of children with birthdates after July 1995, who were enrolled in January 2012 and were disenrolled by January 2013
 - + the number of children with birthdates after August 1995, who were enrolled in February 2012 and were disenrolled by February 2013
 - + the number of children with birthdates after September 1995, who were enrolled in March 2012 and were disenrolled by March 2013
 - 7.a. From the population in #7, provide the total number of children, who were enrolled in title XIX in the month after their disenrollment from title XXI.

8. The total number of children who were continuously enrolled in title XXI for 18 months is defined as the sum of:
 - the number of children with birthdates after July 1995, who were newly enrolled in January 2012 and were continuously enrolled through July 2013
 - + the number of children with birthdates after August 1995, who were newly enrolled in February 2012 and were continuously enrolled through August 2013
 - + the number of children with birthdates after September 1995, who were newly enrolled in March 2012 and were continuously enrolled through September 2013

9. The total number of children who had a break in title XXI coverage during 18 months of enrollment (regardless of the number of breaks in coverage), but were re-enrolled in title XXI by the end of the 18 months, is defined as the sum of:
 - the number of children with birthdates after July 1995, who were newly enrolled in January 2012 and who disenrolled and re-enrolled in title XXI by July 2013
 - + the number of children with birthdates after August 1995, who were newly enrolled in February 2012 and who disenrolled and re-enrolled in title XXI by August 2013
 - + the number of children with birthdates after September 1995, who were newly enrolled in March 2012 and who disenrolled and re-enrolled in title XXI by September 2013
 - 9.a. From the population in #9, provide the total number of children who were enrolled in title XIX during their break in coverage.

10. The total number of children who were disenrolled from title XXI 18 months after their enrollment month is defined as the sum of:
 - the number of children with birthdates after July 1995, who were newly enrolled in January 2012 and disenrolled by July 2013
 - + the number of children with birthdates after August 1995, who were newly enrolled in February 2012 and disenrolled by August 2013
 - + the number of children with birthdates after September 1995, who were newly enrolled in March 2012 and disenrolled by September 2013

D. COST SHARING

1. Describe how the State tracks cost sharing to ensure enrollees do not pay more than 5 percent aggregate maximum in the year?
 - a. Cost sharing is tracked by:
 - Enrollees (shoebox method)
If the State uses the shoebox method, please describe informational tools provided to enrollees to track cost sharing. **[7500]**
 - Health Plan(s)
 - State
 - Third Party Administrator
 - N/A (No cost sharing required)
 - Other, please explain. **[7500]**

2. When the family reaches the 5% cap, are premiums, copayments and other cost sharing ceased? **[7500]** Yes No

3. Please describe how providers are notified that no cost sharing should be charged to enrollees exceeding the 5% cap. **[7500]**

4. Please provide an estimate of the number of children that exceeded the 5 percent cap in the State's CHIP program during the Federal fiscal year. **[500]**

5. Has your State undertaken any assessment of the effects of premiums/enrollment fees on participation in CHIP?
 - Yes
 - NoIf so, what have you found? **[7500]**

6. Has your State undertaken any assessment of the effects of cost sharing on utilization of health services in CHIP?
 - Yes
 - NoIf so, what have you found? **[7500]**

7. If your state has increased or decreased cost sharing in the past federal fiscal year, has the state undertaken any assessment of the impact of these changes on application, enrollment, disenrollment, and utilization of children's health services in CHIP. If so, what have you found? **[7500]**

E. EMPLOYER SPONSORED INSURANCE PROGRAM (INCLUDING PREMIUM ASSISTANCE PROGRAM(S)) UNDER THE CHIP STATE PLAN OR A SECTION 1115 TITLE XXI DEMONSTRATION

1. Does your State offer an employer sponsored insurance program (including a premium assistance program) for children and/or adults using Title XXI funds?

- Yes, please answer questions below.
 No, skip to Program Integrity subsection.

Children

- Yes, Check all that apply and complete each question for each authority.
- Purchase of Family Coverage under the CHIP State Plan (2105(c)(3))
 Additional Premium Assistance Option under CHIP State Plan (2105(c)(10))
 Section 1115 Demonstration (Title XXI)
 Premium Assistance Option (applicable to Medicaid expansion) children (1906)
 Premium Assistance Option (applicable to Medicaid expansion) children (1906A)

Adults

- Yes, Check all that apply and complete each question for each authority.
- Purchase of Family Coverage under the CHIP State Plan (2105(c)(10))
 Additional Premium Assistance Option under CHIP State Plan (2105(c)(3))
 Section 1115 Demonstration (Title XXI)
 Premium Assistance option under the Medicaid State Plan (1906)
 Premium Assistance option under the Medicaid State Plan (1906A)
2. Please indicate which adults your State covers with premium assistance. (Check all that apply.)
- Parents and Caretaker Relatives
 Childless Adults
 Pregnant Women
3. Briefly describe how your program operates (e.g., is your program an employer sponsored insurance program or a premium assistance program, how do you coordinate assistance between the state and/or employer, who receives the subsidy if a subsidy is provided, etc.) **[7500]**
4. What benefit package does the ESI program use? **[7500]**
5. Are there any minimum coverage requirements for the benefit package?
- Yes
 No
6. Does the program provide wrap-around coverage for benefits?
- Yes
 No

7. Are there any limits on cost sharing for children in your ESI program?

- Yes
- No

8. Are there any limits on cost sharing for adults in your ESI program?

- Yes
- No

9. Are there protections on cost sharing for children (e.g., the 5 percent out-of-pocket maximum) in your premium assistance program?

- Yes No If yes, how is the cost sharing tracked to ensure it remains within the 5 percent yearly aggregate maximum [7500]?

10. Identify the total number of children and adults enrolled in the ESI program for whom Title XXI funds are used during the reporting period (provide the number of adults enrolled in this program even if they were covered incidentally, i.e., not explicitly covered through a demonstration).

_____ Number of childless adults ever-enrolled during the reporting period

_____ Number of adults ever-enrolled during the reporting period

_____ Number of children ever-enrolled during the reporting period

11. Provide the average monthly enrollment of children and parents ever enrolled in the premium assistance program during FFY 2011

Children _____

Parents _____

12. During the reporting period, what has been the greatest challenge your ESI program has experienced? **[7500]**

13. During the reporting period, what accomplishments have been achieved in your ESI program? **[7500]**

14. What changes have you made or are planning to make in your ESI program during the next fiscal year? Please comment on why the changes are planned. **[7500]**

15. What do you estimate is the impact of your ESI program (including premium assistance) on enrollment and retention of children? How was this measured? **[7500]**

16. Identify the total state expenditures for providing coverage under your ESI program during the reporting period. **[7500]**

17. Provide the average amount each entity pays towards coverage of the dependent child/parent under your ESI program:

Children	Parent
State:	State:
Employer:	Employer:
Employee:	Employee:

18. Indicate the range in the average monthly dollar amount of premium assistance provided by the state on behalf of a child or parent.

Children	Low	High
Parents	Low	High

19. If you offer a premium assistance program, what, if any, is the minimum employer contribution? **[500]**

20. Do you have a cost effectiveness test that you apply in determining whether an applicant can receive coverage (e.g., the state's share of a premium assistance payment must be less than or equal to the cost of covering the applicant under CHIP or Medicaid)?

- Yes
 No

21. Please provide the income levels of the children or families provided premium assistance.

	From	To
Income level of Children:	% of FPL[5]	% of FPL[5]
Income level of Parents:	% of FPL[5]	% of FPL[5]

22. Is there a required period of uninsurance before enrolling in premium assistance? **[500]**

- Yes
 No

If yes, what is the period of uninsurance? **[500]**

23. Do you have a waiting list for your program?

- Yes
 No

24. Can you cap enrollment for your program?

- Yes
 No

25. What strategies has the State found to be effective in reducing administrative barriers to the provision of premium assistance in ESI? **[7500]**

Enter any Narrative text below. **[7500]**

F. PROGRAM INTEGRITY (COMPLETE ONLY WITH REGARD TO SEPARATE CHIP PROGRAMS (I.E. THOSE THAT ARE NOT MEDICAID EXPANSIONS))

1. Does your state have a written plan that has safeguards and establishes methods and procedures for:

- (1) prevention: Yes No
(2) investigation: Yes No
(3) referral of cases of fraud and abuse? Yes No

Please explain: **[7500]**

Do managed health care plans with which your program contracts have written plans?

- Yes
 No

Please Explain: **[500]**

2. For the reporting period, please report the

_____ Number of fair hearing appeals of eligibility denials
_____ Number of cases found in favor of beneficiary

3. For the reporting period, please indicate the number of cases investigated, and cases referred, regarding fraud and abuse in the following areas:

a. Provider Credentialing

_____ Number of cases investigated
_____ Number of cases referred to appropriate law enforcement officials

b. Provider Billing

_____ Number of cases investigated

_____ Number of cases referred to appropriate law enforcement officials

c. Beneficiary Eligibility

_____ Number of cases investigated

_____ Number of cases referred to appropriate law enforcement officials

Are these cases for:

CHIP

Medicaid and CHIP Combined

4. Does your state rely on contractors to perform the above functions?

Yes, please answer question below.

No

5. If your state relies on contractors to perform the above functions, how does your state provide oversight of those contractors? Please explain : **[7500]**

6. Do you contract with managed care health plans and/or a third party contractor to provide this oversight?

Yes

No

Please explain: **[500]**

G. DENTAL BENEFITS – Reporting is required in 2010 CARTS

Is the State reporting this data in the 2011 CARTS?

Yes If yes, then please complete G1 and G2.

No If the State is not reporting data, please explain why.

Explain: **[7500]**

1. Information on Dental Care for CHIP Children (Include all delivery types, i.e. MCO, PCCM, FFS).

Data for this table are based from the definitions provided on the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic, and Treatment (EPSDT) Report (Form CMS-416)

a. Annual Dental Participation Table for CHIP Enrolled Children (Include children receiving full CHIP benefits and supplemental benefits) .

Please check which populations of CHIP children are included in the following table:

- Medicaid Expansion
- Separate CHIP
- Both Medicaid Expansion and Separate CHIP

State: SC	Age Group						
	FFY: SC	Total	< 1	1-2*	3-5	6-9	10-14
Total Enrollees Receiving Any Dental Services ¹	292688	192	18117	63043	82244	83241	45851
Total Enrollees Receiving Preventive Dental Services ²	279680	112	16682	60504	79684	80602	42096
Total Enrollees Receiving Dental Treatment Services ³	128840	11	2258	23599	41073	37083	24816

*Includes 12-month visit

¹**Total Eligibles Receiving Any Dental Services** - Enter the unduplicated number of children enrolled in CHIP for at least 90 continuous days and receiving at least one dental service by or under the supervision of a dentist as defined by HCPCS codes D0100 - D9999 (CDT codes D0100 - D9999).

²**Total Eligibles Receiving Preventive Dental Services** - Enter the unduplicated number of children enrolled in CHIP for at least 90 continuous days and receiving at least one preventive dental service by or under the supervision of a dentist as defined by HCPCS codes D1000 - D1999 -(CDT codes D1000 - D1999).

³**Total Eligibles Receiving Dental Treatment Services** - Enter the unduplicated number of children enrolled in CHIP for at least 90 continuous days and receiving at least one treatment service by or under the supervision of a dentist, as defined by HCPCS codes D2000 - D9999 (CDT codes D2000 - 09999).

b. For the age grouping that includes children 8 years of age, what is the number of such children who have received a protective sealant on at least one permanent molar tooth⁴? [7]

19925

⁴Receiving a Sealant on a Permanent Molar Tooth -- Enter the unduplicated number of children enrolled in CHIP for 90 continuous days and in the age category of 6-9 who received a sealant on a permanent molar tooth regardless of whether the sealant was provided by a dentist or a non-dentist, as defined by HCPCS code D1351 (CDT code D1351).

2. Does the State provide supplemental dental coverage? Yes No

If yes, how many children are enrolled? [7]

What percent of the total amount of children have supplemental dental coverage? [5]

SECTION IV: PROGRAM FINANCING FOR STATE PLAN

1. Please complete the following table to provide budget information. Describe in narrative any details of your planned use of funds below, including the assumptions on which this budget was based (per member/per month rate, estimated enrollment and source of non-Federal funds). (Note: This reporting period =Federal Fiscal Year 2011. If you have a combination program you need only submit one budget; programs do not need to be reported separately.)

COST OF APPROVED CHIP PLAN

	2011	2012	2013
Benefit Costs			
Insurance payments	0	0	0
Managed Care	54290757	55264091	55264091
Fee for Service	57085470	58108909	58108909
Total Benefit Costs	111376227	113373000	113373000
<i>(Offsetting beneficiary cost sharing payments)</i>			
Net Benefit Costs	\$ 111376227	\$ 113373000	\$ 113373000

Administration Costs

Personnel	6080815	5959338	6167723
General Administration	1865009	1827751	1891664
Contractors/Brokers (e.g., enrollment contractors)	1086714	1065004	1102245
Claims Processing	830498	813907	842368
Outreach/Marketing costs			
Other (e.g., indirect costs)			
Health Services Initiatives			
Total Administration Costs	9863036	9666000	10004000
10% Administrative Cap (net benefit costs ÷ 9)	12375136	12597000	12597000

Federal Title XXI Share	95815390	97409976	97677571
State Share	25423873	25629024	25699429

TOTAL COSTS OF APPROVED CHIP PLAN	121239263	123039000	123377000
--	-----------	-----------	-----------

2. What were the sources of non-Federal funding used for State match during the reporting period?

- State appropriations
- County/local funds
- Employer contributions
- Foundation grants
- Private donations
- Tobacco settlement
- Other (specify) **[500]**

3. Did you experience a short fall in CHIP funds this year? If so, what is your analysis for why there were not enough Federal CHIP funds for your program? **[1500]**

No

4. In the table below, enter 1) number of eligibles used to determine per member per month costs for the current year and estimates for the next two years; and, 2) per member per month cost rounded to a whole number. If you have CHIP enrollees in a fee for service program, per member per month cost will be the average cost per month to provide services to these enrollees.

	2011		2012		2013	
	# of eligibles	\$ PMPM	# of eligibles	\$ PMPM	# of eligibles	\$ PMPM
Managed Care		\$		\$		\$
Fee for Service		\$		\$		\$

Enter any Narrative text below. **[7500]**

The attachment contains an updated summary of the enrollment and PMPM expenditures for both the CHIP and Medicaid children populations. The values are shown for SFY 2011 – SFY 2013. The values are updated based on our Winter 2012 forecast. The PMPM values that are shown in the workbook do not include any impact for Express Lane Eligibility (ELE). The increase on the FFS is often due to the fact that early months of enrollment in fee-for-service are often higher than the average enrollment month. Further, there are excluded populations that do not have to enroll into managed care programs. The excluded populations are typically higher cost individuals.

SECTION V: 1115 DEMONSTRATION WAIVERS (FINANCED BY CHIP)

Please reference and summarize attachments that are relevant to specific questions.

- If you do not have a Demonstration Waiver financed with CHIP funds skip to Section VI. If you do, please complete the following table showing whom you provide coverage to.

		CHIP Non-HIFA Demonstration Eligibility				HIFA Waiver Demonstration Eligibility				
* Upper % of FPL are defined as Up to and Including										
Children	From		% of FPL to		% of FPL *	From		% of FPL to		% of FPL *
Parents	From		% of FPL to		% of FPL *	From		% of FPL to		% of FPL *
Childless Adults	From		% of FPL to		% of FPL *	From		% of FPL to		% of FPL *
Pregnant Women	From		% of FPL to		% of FPL *	From		% of FPL to		% of FPL *

- Identify the total number of children and adults ever enrolled (an unduplicated enrollment count) in your CHIP demonstration during the reporting period.

_____ Number of **children** ever enrolled during the reporting period in the demonstration

_____ Number of **parents** ever enrolled during the reporting period in the demonstration

_____ Number of **pregnant women** ever enrolled during the reporting period in the demonstration

_____ Number of **childless adults** ever enrolled during the reporting period in the demonstration
 (*Only report for 1st Quarter of the FFY)

- What have you found about the impact of covering adults on enrollment, retention, and access to care of children? You are required to evaluate the effectiveness of your demonstration project, so report here on any progress made in this evaluation, specifically as it relates to enrollment, retention, and access to care for children. **[1000]**

- Please provide budget information in the following table for the years in which the demonstration is approved. *Note: This reporting period (Federal Fiscal Year 2011 starts 10/1/2010 and ends 9/30/2011).*

COST PROJECTIONS OF DEMONSTRATION (SECTION 1115 or HIFA)	2011	2012	2012	2014	2015
Benefit Costs for Demonstration Population #1 (e.g., children)					
Insurance Payments					
Managed care per member/per month rate @ # of eligibles					
Fee for Service Average cost per enrollee in fee for service					
Total Benefit Costs for Waiver Population #1					

**Benefit Costs for Demonstration Population #2
(e.g., parents)**

Insurance Payments					
Managed care per member/per month rate for managed care					
Fee for Service Average cost per enrollee in fee for service					
Total Benefit Costs for Waiver Population #2					

**Benefit Costs for Demonstration Population #3
(e.g., pregnant women)**

Insurance Payments					
Managed care per member/per month rate for managed care					
Fee for Service Average cost per enrollee in fee for service					
Total Benefit Costs for Waiver Population #3					

**Benefit Costs for Demonstration Population #4
(e.g., childless adults)**

Insurance Payments					
Managed care per member/per month rate for managed care					
Fee for Service Average cost per enrollee in fee for service					
Total Benefit Costs for Waiver Population #3					

Total Benefit Costs					
(Offsetting Beneficiary Cost Sharing Payments)					
Net Benefit Costs (Total Benefit Costs - Offsetting Beneficiary Cost Sharing Payments)					

Administration Costs

Personnel					
General Administration					
Contractors/Brokers (e.g., enrollment contractors)					
Claims Processing					
Outreach/Marketing costs					
Other (specify)					
Total Administration Costs					
10% Administrative Cap (net benefit costs ÷ 9)					

Federal Title XXI Share					
State Share					

TOTAL COSTS OF DEMONSTRATION					
-------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

When was your budget last updated (please include month, day and year)? **[500]**

Please provide a description of any assumptions that are included in your calculations. **[7500]**

Other notes relevant to the budget: **[7500]**

SECTION VI: PROGRAM CHALLENGES AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS

1. For the reporting period, please provide an overview of your state's political and fiscal environment as it relates to health care for low income, uninsured children and families, and how this environment impacted CHIP. **[7500]**

South Carolina is awaiting the Supreme Court's decision on ACA before making any major decisions. In the interim, South Carolina has implemented more efficient processing of existing children's cases, i.e. Express Lane Eligibility.

2. During the reporting period, what has been the greatest challenge your program has experienced? **[7500]**

One of the greatest challenges South Carolina has experienced is ensuring access to beneficiaries who experience continued unemployment resulting in increased enrollment. In turn, the Medicaid program faces increased financial and budgetary concerns.

3. During the reporting period, what accomplishments have been achieved in your program? **[7500]**

The implementation of Express Lane Eligibility was a significant improvement for processing of renewals for children.

4. What changes have you made or are planning to make in your CHIP program during the next fiscal year? Please comment on why the changes are planned. **[7500]**

South Carolina is pursuing Express Lane Eligibility for new applications for children. Also SC is developing a community partners program to assist in education and outreach for SC citizens.

Enter any Narrative text below. **[7500]**